

**Amendment of Schedule 1 and Schedule 2 of  
the Chinese Medicine Ordinance (Cap. 549)**

**Consultation Paper**

**Department of Health**

**January 2023**

## Contents

	Page	
Chapter 1	Introduction	3
Chapter 2	Proposed Amendments of Schedules 1 and 2 of the Chinese Medicine Ordinance	5
Chapter 3	Implications of the Proposal	9
Chapter 4	Invitation of Views	11
Annex A	Consolidated Comparison Table for the Proposed Amendments	
Annex B	Comparison Table for Separation/Merging of Sources of Chms	
Annex C	Comparison Table for Amendment of both Chinese and English names of Chms	
Annex D	Comparison Table for Amendment of English names of Chms (Chinese names remain unchanged)	
Annex E	Comparison Table for Expansion of Sources/Medicinal Part of Chms	
Annex F	Comparison Table for Reduction in Sources/Medicinal Part of Chms	
Annex G	Comparison Table for Change of Sources/Medicinal Parts of Chms	

## Chapter 1 Introduction

1.1 The Chinese Medicine Ordinance (Cap. 549) (“the Ordinance”) was passed by the Legislative Council on 14 July 1999. The regulatory system for Chinese medicine established under the Ordinance can enhance the protection of public health, accord professional status for Chinese medicine practitioners and ensure the safety, quality and efficacy of Chinese medicines. The Chinese Medicine Council of Hong Kong (“the Council”) is a statutory body established under the Ordinance. The Council is responsible for implementing regulatory measures for Chinese medicine.

1.2 The regulatory system for Chinese medicines established under the Ordinance includes licensing and regulation of Chinese medicines traders and registration of proprietary Chinese medicines. In addition, 31 types of potent/toxic Chinese herbal medicines (“Chms”) and 574 types of commonly used Chms are specified in Schedule 1 and Schedule 2 of the Ordinance respectively. Any person who wishes to engage in the business of retail or wholesale of Chms specified in Schedule 1 or 2 must apply for the relevant licence from the Chinese Medicines Board. Business may only operate after their licence have been obtained.

1.3 Initially, the list of Schedule 1 Chms was compiled based on the 28 types of toxic Chinese medicines controlled in the Mainland at that time. After considering the actual situation in Hong Kong, 31 types of toxic/potent Chms were included in the list. In addition, with reference to two authoritative Chinese medicines literature namely, the Pharmacopoeia of the People’s Republic of China (“the CP”) and the Chinese Materia Medica, and taking into consideration of the actual market circulation of Chms in Hong Kong, the list of 574 types of Schedule 2 Chms was also compiled. Same as other laws of Hong Kong, the lists of Schedules 1 and 2 Chms are compiled in Chinese and English. Each entry of Chm comprises of two parts, which are “Name” and “Description”. The “Description” part clearly specifies the sources and medicinal parts of the Chm.

1.4 With the development of scientific research, common practice of drug use and changes in resources, leading to changes in the sources, medicinal parts and presentation format of Chinese medicines. An updated edition of the CP, the national drug code, has been published every five years since the 1985 edition. Each new edition of the CP will add, revise, remove, merge or separate the sources of herbal medicines and their medicinal parts where appropriate.

1.5 The names and descriptions of Chms in Schedules 1 and 2 of the Ordinance should keep abreast of the times to ensure the accuracy of the sources of Chms in order to promote the development of the Chinese medicine trade in Hong Kong and enhance communication with the Mainland. Considering that five updated editions of the CP have been published since the compilation of Schedules 1 and 2, the Council responsible for implementing regulatory measures in Chinese medicines is of the view that there is a need to conduct the first comprehensive review of the two Schedules.

1.6 In August 2022, the “Working Group on Amendment of lists of Schedules 1 and 2 Chms of the Chinese Medicine Ordinance” (“the Working Group”) comprised of experts in Chinese medicines, representatives of the Chinese medicine trade and the Department of Health completed the comprehensive review of the 605 Schedules 1 and 2 Chms regarding the names of Chms and their sources, as well as the study on adding or deleting any Chm by referencing authoritative Chinese medicines literature CP 2020 edition, 《廣東省中藥材標準》(Chinese only) and Zhong Hua Ben Cao, and taking into consideration of the actual situation of drug use

in Hong Kong and expert opinions. A total of 586 Chms were included in the amendment proposal. The amendments include unifying the standard format of Latin names of Chms and scientific names of plant or animal, separation of sources of Chms, merging of sources of Chms, amendment of names of Chms and amendment of descriptions of Chms. No addition or deletion of Chm is involved in the proposal. The basic principles of consideration for making the recommendations are summarized below:

(1) Authoritative Chinese medicines literature and expert opinions as reference sources

The proposed amendments put forward by the Working Group are based mainly on authoritative Chinese medicines literature. In view that the CP is being updated and published every 5 years, various aspects such as the names of herbal medicines, their sources and the presentation format have been revised accordingly, the contents contained therein are generally adopted by the Working Group. If inaccurate or irregular information are noted in other Chinese medicines literature, revision will be made after taking into consideration of the actual situation of drug use and expert opinions. For example,

- (i) When the medicinal part shown in the Latin name of the herbal medicine does not correspond to the actual medicinal part, or the medicinal part is placed before the generic name, these situations will be revised based on the standard format in the CP 2020 edition.
- (ii) When spelling mistake is present in literature.

(2) Preservation of the existing descriptions specified in the Ordinance where appropriate

In order to avoid excessive changes in the proposed amendments, the existing descriptions that are set out in the Ordinance will remain unchanged unless amendment is considered necessary. For example, regarding the nine Schedule 1 Chms<sup>1</sup> of mineral origin, taking into consideration of their potent/toxic properties, and potential risk of misunderstanding by the Chinese medicines traders due to changes of sources or contents of those Chms, may result in public health threat. Hence, the existing descriptions set out in the Ordinance remain unchanged.

## Chapter 2 Proposed Amendments of Schedules 1 and 2 of the Chinese Medicine Ordinance

2.1 The amendments proposed by the Working Group were endorsed by the Council. The Government accepted the professional opinions provided by the Working Group and prepared this document to facilitate collection of comments from the trade with respect to the proposed amendments. The proposed amendments of the 586 types of Schedules 1 and 2 Chms are attached in **Annex A** of this document.

### 2.2 Amendment of general presentation format

It is recommended to unify the presentation format of the Latin names of 554 Chms specified in the Schedules (19 Chms in Schedule 1 & 535 Chms in Schedule 2) in accordance with the current practice in the Mainland and overseas, that the medicinal part is placed after the generic names or specific epithets. It is also recommended to unify the presentation format of the descriptions of 577 Chms specified in the Schedules (22 Chms in Schedule 1 & 555 Chms in Schedule 2), that the scientific names of plant or animal to be included in the Chinese descriptions, italicized the generic names and specific epithets of plant or animal in the Chinese and English descriptions, and including the family names in the English descriptions. For example, the proposed amendment for “Rhizoma Gastrodiae” is:

	Name	Description
From	天麻 Rhizoma Gastrodiae	蘭科植物天麻的塊莖 Tuber of <i>Gastrodia elata</i> Bl.
To	天麻 Gastrodiae <i>Rhizoma</i>	蘭科植物天麻 <i>Gastrodia elata</i> Bl.的塊莖 Tuber of <i>Gastrodia elata</i> Bl. (Fam. Orchidaceae)

### 2.3 Separation of sources of Chms

It is recommended to separate the sources of 10 Chms specified in the Schedules (2 Chms in Schedule 1 & 8 Chms in Schedule 2) and list them individually as 20 Chms. For example, the proposed amendment for “Unprocessed Rhizoma Typhonii or Radix Aconiti Coreani” is:

	Name	Description
From	Unprocessed Rhizoma Typhonii or Radix Aconiti Coreani	Unprocessed tuber of <i>Typhonium giganteum</i> Engl. or root tuber of <i>Aconitum coreanum</i> (Levl.) Raipaics
To	Unprocessed Typhonii <i>Rhizoma</i>	Unprocessed tuber of <i>Typhonium giganteum</i> Engl.
	Unprocessed Aconiti <i>Coreani Radix</i>	Unprocessed root tuber of <i>Aconitum coreanum</i> (Levl.) Raipaics (Fam. Ranunculaceae)

### 2.4 Merging of sources of Chms

It is recommended to merge the sources of two Schedule 2 Chms namely, “Herba Erodii or Herba Geranii” and “Herba Geranii Caroliniani”, and collectively list as one multi-sources Chm. The proposed amendment is:

	Name	Description
From	Herba Erodii or Herba Geranii	Aerial part of <i>Erodium stephanianum</i> Willd. or <i>Geranium wilfordii</i> Maxim.
	Herba Geranii Caroliniani	Any or whole part of <i>Geranium carolinianum</i> L.
To	<i>Erodii Herba</i> or <i>Geranii Herba</i>	Aerial part of <i>Erodium stephanianum</i> Willd., or <i>Geranium wilfordii</i> Maxim. or <i>Geranium carolinianum</i> L.

## 2.5 Amendment of names of Chms

### 2.5.1 Amendment of Chinese names

It is recommended to revise the Chinese names of 35 Chms specified in the Schedules (2 Chms in Schedule 1 & 33 Chms in Schedule 2). For example, the proposed amendment for “Herba Corydalis Bungeanae” is:

	Name	Description
From	地丁草	罂粟科植物地丁草的全草或其任何部分
To	苦地丁	罂粟科植物地丁草的全草或其任何部分

### 2.5.2 Amendment of Latin names of Chms

It is recommended to revise the medicinal parts, generic names, suffixes or spelling mistakes in the Latin names of 155 Chms specified in the Schedules (7 Chms in Schedule 1, 148 Chms in Schedule 2). For example, the proposed amendment for “Radix Ginseng” is:

	Name
From	Radix Ginseng
To	Ginseng <i>Radix et Rhizoma</i>

## 2.6 Amendment of descriptions of Chms

### 2.6.1 Amendment of Chinese family names of plants or animals

It is recommended to revise the Chinese family names of plants or animals of 10 Schedule 2 Chms. For example, the proposed amendment for “Cortex Periplocae” is:

	Description
From	蘿藦科植物杠柳的根皮
To	蘿藦科植物杠柳的根皮

### 2.6.2 Amendment of Chinese names of plants or animals

It is recommended to revise the Chinese names of plants or animals of 62 Chms specified in the Schedules (3 Chms in Schedule 1 & 59 Chms in Schedule 2). For example, the proposed amendment for “Fructus Podophylli” is:

	Description
From	小檗科植物鬼臼的成熟果實
To	小檗科植物桃兒七的成熟果實

### 2.6.3 Amendment of scientific names of plants or animals

It is recommended to revise the scientific names of plants or animals of 164 Chms specified in the Schedules (13 Chms in Schedule 1 & 151 Chms in Schedule 2). For example, the proposed amendment for “Fructus Podophylli” is:

#### Description

From Ripe fruit of *Podophyllum emodi* Wall.

To Ripe fruit of *Sinopodophyllum hexandrum* (Royle) Ying (Fam. Berberidaceae)

#### 2.6.4 Amendment of sources

It is recommended to revise the sources of 8 Chms specified in the Schedules (1 Chm in Schedule 1 & 7 Chms in Schedule 2). For example, the proposed amendment for “Unprocessed Resina Garcinia Morellae” is:

#### Description

From Unprocessed gum-resin of *Garcinia morella* Desv.

To Unprocessed resin of *Garcinia hanburyi* Hook. f. (Fam. Guttiferae)

#### 2.6.5 Removal of sources

It is recommended to remove certain sources of 18 Chms specified in the Schedules (2 Chms in Schedule 1 & 16 Chms in Schedule 2). For example, the proposed amendment for “Radix Inulae” is:

#### Description

From Root of *Inula helenium* L. or *Inula racemosa* Hook. f.

To Root of *Inula helenium* L. (Fam. Compositae)

#### 2.6.6 Expansion of sources

It is recommended to widen the sources of 33 Chms specified in the Schedules (2 Chms in Schedule 1, 31 Chms in Schedule 2). For example, the proposed amendment for “Bulbus Fritillariae Cirrhosae” is:

#### Description

From Bulb of *Fritillaria cirrhosa* D. Don, *Fritillaria unibracteata* Hsiao et K.C. Hsia, *Fritillaria przewalskii* Maxim or *Fritillaria delavayi* Franch

To Bulb of *Fritillaria cirrhosa* D. Don, *Fritillaria unibracteata* Hsiao et K. C. Hsia, *Fritillaria przewalskii* Maxim., *Fritillaria delavayi* Franch., *Fritillaria taipaiensis* P. Y. Li or *Fritillaria unibracteata* Hsiao et K. C. Hsia var. *wabuensis* (S. Y. Tang et S. C. Yue) Z. D. Liu, S. Wang et S. C. Chen (Fam. Liliaceae)

#### 2.6.7 Amendment of synonyms

It is recommended to unify the presentation format of the synonyms of a species in the English descriptions of 28 Chms specified in the Schedules (1 Chm in Schedule 1 & 27 Chms in Schedule 2) by using square brackets and full letters. For example, the proposed amendment for “Herba Gnaphalii Affinis” is:

#### Description

From Any or whole part of *Gnaphalium affine* D. Don (*G. multiceps* Wall. ex DC.)

To Any or whole part of *Gnaphalium affine* D. Don [*Gnaphalium multiceps* Wall. ex DC.] (Fam. Compositae)

#### 2.6.8 Amendment of medicinal parts

It is recommended to revise the medicinal parts of 116 Chms specified in the Schedules (5 Chms in Schedule 1 & 111 Chms in Schedule 2). For example, the proposed amendment for “Radix Ginseng” is:

Description

From Root of Panax ginseng C. A. Mey.

To Root or rhizome of Panax ginseng C. A. Mey. (Fam. Araliaceae)

2.6.9 **The word “etc.” included in the source of Chms**

It is recommended to delete the word “etc.” in the Chinese descriptions of 10 Schedule 2 Chms to avoid regulatory confusion. For example, the proposed amendment for “Herba Orostachyos” is:

Description

From 禾本科植物青皮竹或華思勞竹等杆內的分泌液後的塊狀物

To 禾本科植物青皮竹或華思勞竹稈內的分泌液乾燥後的塊狀物

## Chapter 3 Implications of the Proposal

3.1 Most of the proposed amendments of Schedules 1 and 2 of the Ordinance are related to changes in presentation format or textual descriptions. However, traders may need to follow-up on the amendments related to separation/merging of sources, changes in names, sources or medicinal parts of Chms. The corresponding amendments are summarized below:

(i) **Separation of sources of Chms**

Separating the sources of 10 Chms specified in the Schedules (2 Chms in Schedule 1 & 8 Chms in Schedule 2) and list them individually as 20 single-source Chms (See **Annex B**).

(ii) **Merging of sources of Chms**

Merging the sources of two Schedule 2 Chms and collectively list as one multi-sources Chm (See **Annex B**).

(iii) **Changes in names of Chms** (A total of 548 Chms – 17 Chms in Schedule 1 & 531 Chms in Schedule 2)

- Amendment of both Chinese and English names: 32 (See **Annex C**)
- Amendment of English names (Chinese names remain unchanged): 516 (See **Annex D**)
- Amendment of Chinese names (English names remain unchanged): 0

(iv) **Changes in sources/medicinal parts** (A total of 105 Chms – 6 Chms in Schedule 1 & 99 Chms in Schedule 2)

- Expansion of sources/medicinal parts: 64 (See **Annex E**)
- Reduction in sources/medicinal parts: 32 (See **Annex F**)
- Change of sources/medicinal parts: 9 (See **Annex G**)

### 3.2 Registered/Listed Chinese Medicine Practitioners (CMPs)

According to the “Code of Professional Conduct for Registered CMPs in Hong Kong” and “Code of Conduct for Listed CMPs” compiled by the Practitioners Board under the Council, prescriptions issued by CMPs must include the names of all the prescribed Chinese medicines. If the Chinese medicines prescribed are Chms specified in Schedule 1 or 2, the names in the Schedules should be regarded as the standard names. Hence, upon the commencement of the legislative amendment, CMPs should indicate the standard names in Schedules 1 and 2 on the prescriptions when prescribing Chms specified in Schedule 1 or 2.

### 3.3 Retailers and Wholesalers of Chms

According to section 142 of the Ordinance and sections 23 and 24 of the Chinese Medicines Regulation (Cap. 549F), a wholesale dealer in Chms must attach to or print on any container of Chm a label. The label must include the name, at least in Chinese, of the Chm. Section 7 of the Chinese Medicines Regulation also stipulates that a holder of a retailer licence in Chms must ensure that each container of Chm stored in the premises of the licensee has the name of the Chm being printed or affixed to it. In addition, according to the “Practising Guidelines for Wholesalers of Chms” and “Practising Guidelines for Retailers of Chms” compiled by the Chinese Medicines Board, Chms should be labelled with their standard names as specified in Schedules 1 and 2 of the Ordinance. Hence, upon the commencement of the legislative amendment, wholesalers and retailers of Chms should ensure the containers storing Chms are labelled with the standard names in Schedules 1 and 2.

### 3.4 Registration holders of proprietary Chinese medicines

According to sections 26 and 28 of the Chinese Medicines Regulation (Cap. 549F), proprietary Chinese medicines (“pCms”) that are sold in Hong Kong must include the specified particulars

such as the names of active ingredients, at least in Chinese, in the label and package inserts. According to the “Registration of Proprietary Chinese Medicines Application Handbook”, Chms should be named according to the names specified in Schedules 1 and 2 of the Ordinance. Hence, upon the commencement of the legislative amendment, registration holders of pCms should ensure the name of active ingredients shown on product labels and package inserts are consistent with the standard names in Schedules 1 and 2.

### **3.5 Relief Measures**

Having balanced the public health risk and the operation of the trade, we propose to provide relief measures so that the trade could have sufficient time to adapt to the amendments:

#### CMPs

Within the 12-month grace period after the commencement of the legislative amendments, if any CMP is found to have issued prescriptions that did not indicate the name of Chms as specified in the amended version of Schedules 1 and 2, the Department of Health will issue a reminder letter to the concerned CMP. Referral to the Council for disciplinary action will not be initiated on the particular matter in this period of time.

#### Wholesalers and Retailers of Chms

Within the 12-month grace period after the commencement of the legislative amendments, if any wholesaler or retailer of Chms is found not labelling the containers of Chms with the amended names, the Department of Health will issue a reminder letter to the concerned licence holder. Prosecution action or referral to the Council for disciplinary action will not be initiated on the particular matter in this period of time.

#### Registration holders of pCm

Proprietary Chinese medicine with a Certification of Registration (HKC) that is manufactured before the commencement of the legislative amendment may continue to be sold in the market. Products with transitional registration (HKP) that have been approved HKC may update the product label and package insert when its HKC is effective. The original HKC packaging may also continue to be sold in the market if required. The registration holders should submit the new packaging of HKC products to the Chinese Medicines Board for approval within one year from the commencement of the legislative amendment. The approved and the original HKC packaging can both be accepted as the registration particulars of the product for a period from the day when the new packaging is approved to the expiry date of the product. The two HKC packaging can be sold in the market at the same time during the period. If it involves the HKP and original HKC packaging co-exist measure, the new HKC packaging will be approved after the co-exist period. In addition, if the new packaging involves other amendment (e.g. change of country of origin), the two HKC packaging will not be allowed to be sold in the market at the same time.

As the new packaging is resulted from this legislative amendment, registration holder is not required to submit application for variation of registered particulars under section 124 of the Ordinance and the related prescribed fee is not applicable.

### **3.6 Promotion and education activities**

The Department of Health will conduct promotion and education activities via inspections, newsletters from the Chinese Medicine Practitioners Board of the Council, Chinese medicines traders newsletters, internet information, as well as issuing letters to CMPs, licensed Chinese medicines traders and relevant stakeholders such as CMP organisations, Chinese medicines traders associations, Hospital Authority and local universities etc., to inform the concerned stakeholders about the amendments during the grace period

## Chapter 4 Invitation of Views

4.1 We welcome views and comments from the trade on the contents of the proposed amendments detailed in Chapter 2, as well as the relief measures, the promotion and education activities as suggested in Chapter 3. Please send your comments to the Department of Health by letter, facsimile or e-mail on or before 1 June 2023.

Chinese Medicine Regulatory Office  
Department of Health  
16/F, AIA Kowloon Tower,  
Landmark East, 100 How Ming Street,  
Kwun Tong, Kowloon  
(Attention: Senior Pharmacist (CM)2)

Facsimile No. : 2319 2664  
E-mail : cap549schedules@dh.gov.hk

4.2 Members of the trade are voluntary to supply their personal data when giving views on the consultation document. Any personal data provided on a submission will only be used for purpose of this consultation exercise.

4.3 The submissions and personal data collected may be transferred to the relevant Government bureaux, departments or agencies for purposes directly related to this consultation exercise. Parties receiving the data are bound by such purposes in their subsequent use of the data.

4.4 The names and views of individuals and organisations submitting their views in response to the consultation document (“senders”) will be published for public viewing after the conclusion of this consultation exercise. The Department of Health may, either in discussion with others or in any subsequent report, whether privately or publicly, quote the senders and the views they submitted in response to the consultation document. We will respect the will of senders to remain anonymous and/or keep their views confidential in part or in whole, but if no such request is explicitly indicated, it will be assumed that the sender can be named and his / her views be published for public information.

4.5 Any senders providing personal data to the Department of Health in his submission will have the right to request access and make correction to such personal data. Data access or correction of personal data request should be made in writing to the focal point of contact specified in paragraph 4.1 above.

- End -

**Consolidated Comparison Table for the Proposed Amendments**

AnnexA

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
<b>Schedule 1 Chm</b>								
(三劃)								
1.	山豆根	Radix Sophorae Tonkinensis	豆科植物越南槐的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Sophora tonkinensis</i> Gagnep.	山豆根	Sophorae Tonkinensis Radix et Rhizoma	豆科植物越南槐 <i>Sophora tonkinensis</i> Gagnep.的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Sophora tonkinensis</i> Gagnep. (Fam. Leguminosae)
(四劃)								
2.	水銀	Mercury	藥用	medicinal	(毋須修訂)			
(五劃)								
3.	生千金子	Unprocessed Semen Euphorbiae	大戟科植物續隨子未經炮製的成熟種子	Unprocessed ripe seed of <i>Euphorbia lathyris</i> L.	生千金子	Unprocessed Euphorbiae Semen	大戟科植物續隨子 <i>Euphorbia lathyris</i> L.未經炮製的成熟種子	Unprocessed ripe seed of <i>Euphorbia lathyris</i> L. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
4.	生川烏	Unprocessed Radix Aconiti	毛茛科植物烏頭未經炮製的母根	Unprocessed parent root tuber of <i>Aconitum carmichaeli</i> Debx.	生川烏	Unprocessed Aconiti Radix	毛茛科植物烏頭 <i>Aconitum carmichaeli</i> Debx.未經炮製的母根	Unprocessed parent root tuber of <i>Aconitum carmichaeli</i> Debx. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
5.	生天仙子	Unprocessed Semen Hyoscyami	茄科植物莨菪未經炮製的成熟種子	Unprocessed ripe seed of <i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> L.	生天仙子	Unprocessed Hyoscyami Semen	茄科植物莨菪 <i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> L.未經炮製的成熟種子	Unprocessed ripe seed of <i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> L. (Fam. Solanaceae)
6.	生天南星	Unprocessed Rhizoma Arisaematis	天南星科植物天南星，異葉天南星或東北天南星未經炮製的塊莖	Unprocessed tuber of <i>Arisaema erubescens</i> (Wall.) Schott., <i>Arisaema heterophyllum</i> Bl. or <i>Arisaema amurense</i> Maxim.	生天南星	Unprocessed Arisaematis Rhizoma	天南星科植物天南星 <i>Arisaema erubescens</i> (Wall.) Schott.、異葉天南星 <i>Arisaema heterophyllum</i> Bl.或東北天南星 <i>Arisaema amurense</i> Maxim.未經炮製的塊莖	Unprocessed tuber of <i>Arisaema erubescens</i> (Wall.) Schott, <i>Arisaema heterophyllum</i> Bl. or <i>Arisaema amurense</i> Maxim. (Fam. Araceae)
7.	生巴豆	Unprocessed Fructus Crotonis	大戟科植物巴豆未經炮製的成熟果實或種子	Unprocessed ripe fruit or seed of <i>Croton tiglium</i> L.	生巴豆	Unprocessed Crotonis Fructus	大戟科植物巴豆 <i>Croton tiglium</i> L.未經炮製的成熟果實	Unprocessed ripe fruit of <i>Croton tiglium</i> L. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
8.	生半夏	Unprocessed Rhizoma Pinelliae	天南星科植物半夏未經炮製的塊莖	Unprocessed tuber of <i>Pinellia ternata</i> (Thunb.) Breit.	生半夏	Unprocessed Pinelliae Rhizoma	天南星科植物半夏 <i>Pinellia ternata</i> (Thunb.) Breit.未經炮製的塊莖	Unprocessed tuber of <i>Pinellia ternata</i> (Thunb.) Breit. (Fam. Araceae)
9.	生甘遂	Unprocessed Radix Kansui	大戟科植物甘遂未經炮製的塊根	Unprocessed root tuber of <i>Euphorbia kansui</i> T. N. Liou ex T. P. Wang	生甘遂	Unprocessed Kansui Radix	大戟科植物甘遂 <i>Euphorbia kansui</i> T. N. Liou ex T. P. Wang 未經炮製的塊根	Unprocessed root tuber of <i>Euphorbia kansui</i> T. N. Liou ex T. P. Wang (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
10.	生白附子(禹白附、關白附)	Unprocessed Rhizoma Typhonii or Radix Aconiti Coreani	天南星科植物獨角蓮未經炮製的塊莖或毛茛科植物黃花烏頭未經炮製的塊根	Unprocessed tuber of <i>Typhonium giganteum</i> Engl. or root tuber of <i>Aconitum coreanum</i> (Levl.) Rapaics	生白附子	Unprocessed Typhonii Rhizoma	天南星科植物獨角蓮 <i>Typhonium giganteum</i> Engl.未經炮製的塊莖	Unprocessed tuber of <i>Typhonium giganteum</i> Engl. (Fam. Araceae)
					生關白附	Unprocessed Aconiti Coreani Radix	毛茛科植物黃花烏頭 <i>Aconitum coreanum</i> (Levl.) Rapaics 未經炮製的塊根	Unprocessed root tuber of <i>Aconitum coreanum</i> (Levl.) Rapaics (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
11.	生附子	Unprocessed Radix Aconiti Lateralis	毛茛科植物烏頭未經炮製的子根	Unprocessed daughter root of <i>Aconitum carmichaeli</i> Debx.	生附子	Unprocessed Aconiti Lateralis Radix	毛茛科植物烏頭 <i>Aconitum carmichaeli</i> Debx.未經炮製的子根	Unprocessed daughter root tuber of <i>Aconitum carmichaeli</i> Debx. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
12.	生狼毒	Unprocessed Radix Euphorbiae Fischerianae, Radix Euphorbiae Ebracteolatae or Radix Stellerae	大戟科植物狼毒大戟，月腺大戟或瑞香科植物瑞香狼毒未經炮製的根	Unprocessed root of <i>Euphorbia fischeriana</i> Steud, <i>Euphorbia ebracteolata</i> Hayata or <i>Stellera chamaejasme</i> L.	生狼毒	Unprocessed Euphorbiae Ebracteolatae Radix	大戟科植物月腺大戟 <i>Euphorbia ebracteolata</i> Hayata 或狼毒大戟 <i>Euphorbia fischeriana</i> Steud. 未經炮製的根	Unprocessed root of <i>Euphorbia ebracteolata</i> Hayata or <i>Euphorbia fischeriana</i> Steud. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
13.	生草烏	Unprocessed Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii	毛茛科植物北烏頭未經炮製的塊根	Unprocessed root tuber of <i>Aconitum Kusnezoffii</i> Reichb.	生草烏	Unprocessed Aconiti Kusnezoffii Radix	毛茛科植物北烏頭 <i>Aconitum kusnezoffii</i> Reichb. 未經炮製的塊根	Unprocessed root tuber of <i>Aconitum kusnezoffii</i> Reichb. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
14.	生馬錢子	Unprocessed Semen Strychni	馬錢科植物馬錢或雲南馬錢未經炮製的成熟種子	Unprocessed ripe seed of <i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L. or <i>Strychnos pierriana</i> A. W. Hill	生馬錢子	Unprocessed Strychni Semen	馬錢科植物馬錢 <i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L. 未經炮製的成熟種子	Unprocessed ripe seed of <i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L. (Fam. Loganiaceae)
15.	生藤黃	Unprocessed Resina Garcinia Morellae	藤黃科植物藤黃未經炮製的膠質樹脂	Unprocessed gum-resin of <i>Garcinia morella</i> Desv.	生藤黃	Unprocessed Garcinia Resina	藤黃科植物藤黃 <i>Garcinia hanburyi</i> Hook. f. 未經炮製的樹脂	Unprocessed resin of <i>Garcinia hanburyi</i> Hook. f. (Fam. Guttiferae)
16.	白降丹	Mercurous chloride and mercuric chloride	二氯化汞和氯化亞汞的混合結晶，藥用	Crystal of mercurous chloride and mercuric chloride, medicinal	(毋須修訂)			
(六劃)								
17.	朱砂	Cinnabaris	硫化物類礦物辰砂族辰砂，藥用	Mineral of sulphides of Cinnabar group, medicinal	(毋須修訂)			
(八劃)								
18.	青娘蟲	Lytta	芫青科昆蟲綠芫青的軀體	Body of <i>Lytta caraganae</i> Pallas	青娘蟲	Lytta	芫青科昆蟲綠芫青 <i>Lytta caragana</i> Pallas 的全體	Body of <i>Lytta caragana</i> Pallas (Fam. Meloidae)
(九劃)								
19.	砒石	Arsenolite	氧化物類礦物砒華的礦石或為毒砂或雄黃製成的加工品，藥用	Mineral of oxides of Arsenolite or the processed product of Arsenopyrite or Realgar, medicinal	(毋須修訂)			
20.	砒霜	Arsenic trioxide	藥用	medicinal	(毋須修訂)			
21.	洋金花	Flos Daturae Metelis	茄科植物白曼陀羅的花	Flower of <i>Datura metel</i> L.	洋金花	Daturae Flos	茄科植物白花曼陀羅 <i>Datura metel</i> L. 的花	Flower of <i>Datura metel</i> L. (Fam. Solanaceae)
22.	紅娘蟲	Huechys	蟬科昆蟲紅娘子的軀體	Body of <i>Huechys sanguinea</i> De Geer.	紅娘蟲	Huechys	蟬科昆蟲黑翅紅娘子 <i>Huechys sanguinea</i> De Geer、短翅紅娘子 <i>Huechys thoracica</i> Distant 或褐翅紅娘子 <i>Huechys philaemata</i> Fabricius 的全體	Body of <i>Huechys sanguinea</i> De Geer, <i>Huechys thoracica</i> Distant or <i>Huechys philaemata</i> Fabricius (Fam. Cicadidae)
23.	紅粉	Hydrargyri Oxydum Rubrum	紅氧化汞，藥用	Red mercuric oxide, medicinal	(毋須修訂)			

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
(十劃)								
24.	鬼臼(桃耳七、八角蓮)	Radix or Rhizoma Podophylli emodis, or Radix or Rhizoma Dysosmatis	小檗科植物桃耳七、八角蓮或六角蓮的根莖或根	Rhizome or root of Podophyllum emodi (Wall.) Ying, Dysosma versipellis (Hance) M. Cheng or Dysosma pleiantha (Hance) Woodson	桃兒七	Sinopodophylli Radix et Rhizoma	小檗科植物桃兒七 <i>Sinopodophyllum hexandrum</i> (Royle) Ying 的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Sinopodophyllum hexandrum</i> (Royle) Ying (Fam. Berberidaceae)
					八角蓮	Dysosmae Radix et Rhizoma	小檗科植物八角蓮 <i>Dysosma versipellis</i> (Hance) M. Cheng ex Ying、六角蓮 <i>Dysosma pleiantha</i> (Hance) Woods.或川八角蓮 <i>Dysosma veitchii</i> (Hemsl. et Wils.) Fu ex Ying 的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Dysosma versipellis</i> (Hance) M. Cheng ex Ying, <i>Dysosma pleiantha</i> (Hance) Woods. or <i>Dysosma veitchii</i> (Hemsl. et Wils.) Fu ex Ying (Fam. Berberidaceae)
(十一劃)								
25.	雪上一枝蒿	Radix Aconiti Brachypodi or Radix Aconiti Szechenyiani	毛茛科植物短柄烏頭，鐵棒錘或宣威烏頭等的塊根	Root tuber of Aconitum brachypodum Diels, Aconitum pendulum Busch (Aconitum szechenyianum Gay.) or Aconitum subrosullatum Hand. Mazz. (Aconitum nagarum Stapf var. lasiandrum M. T. Wang)	雪上一枝蒿	Aconiti Brachypodi Radix, Aconiti Laxiflori Radix, Aconiti Crispuli Radix, Aconiti Lasiandri Radix, Aconiti Heterotrichi Radix, Aconiti Penduli Radix or Aconiti Flavi Radix	毛茛科植物短柄烏頭 <i>Aconitum brachypodum</i> Diels、展毛短柄烏頭 <i>Aconitum brachypodum</i> Diels var. <i>laxiflorum</i> Fletcher et Lauener、曲毛短柄烏頭 <i>Aconitum brachypodum</i> Diels var. <i>crispulum</i> W. T. Wang、宣威烏頭 <i>Aconitum nagarum</i> Stapf var. <i>lasiandrum</i> W. T. Wang、小白撐 <i>Aconitum nagarum</i> Stapf var. <i>heterotrichum</i> Fletcher et Lauener、鐵棒錘 <i>Aconitum pendulum</i> Busch 或伏毛鐵棒錘 <i>Aconitum flavum</i> Hand.-Mazz.的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Aconitum brachypodum</i> Diels, <i>Aconitum brachypodum</i> Diels var. <i>laxiflorum</i> Fletcher et Lauener, <i>Aconitum brachypodum</i> Diels var. <i>crispulum</i> W. T. Wang, <i>Aconitum nagarum</i> Stapf var. <i>lasiandrum</i> W. T. Wang, <i>Aconitum nagarum</i> Stapf var. <i>heterotrichum</i> Fletcher et Lauener, <i>Aconitum pendulum</i> Busch or <i>Aconitum flavum</i> Hand.-Mazz. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
(十二劃)								
26.	雄黃	Realgar	硫化物類礦物雄黃族雄黃，藥用	Mineral of sulphides of Realgar group, medicinal	(毋須修訂)			
27.	斑蝥	Mylabris	芫青科昆蟲南方大斑蝥或黃黑小斑蝥的軀體	Body of Mylabris phalerata Pallas or Mylabris cichorii Linnaeus	斑蝥	Mylabris	芫青科昆蟲南方大斑蝥 <i>Mylabris phalerata</i> Pallas 或黃黑小斑蝥 <i>Mylabris cichorii</i> Linnaeus 的乾燥體	Dried body of <i>Mylabris phalerata</i> Pallas or <i>Mylabris cichorii</i> Linnaeus (Fam. Meloidae)
(十四劃)								
28.	輕粉	Calomelas	氯化亞汞結晶，藥用	Crystal of mercurous chloride, medicinal	(毋須修訂)			
29.	雌黃	Orpiment	硫化物類礦物雌黃族雌黃，藥用	Mineral of sulphides of Orpiment group, medicinal	(毋須修訂)			
(十五劃)								
30.	鬧羊花	Flos Rhododendri	杜鵑花科植物羊躑躅的花	Flower of Rhododendron mole G. Don	鬧羊花	Rhododendri Mollis Flos	杜鵑花科植物羊躑躅 <i>Rhododendron molle</i> G. Don	Flower of <i>Rhododendron molle</i> G. Don (Fam. Ericaceae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
		Mollis					的花	
31.	蟾酥	Venenum Bufonis	蟾蜍科動物中華大蟾蜍或黑眶蟾蜍的分泌物	Secretion of <i>Bufo bufo gargarizans</i> Cantor or <i>Bufo melanostictus</i> Schneider	蟾酥	Bufonis Venenum	蟾蜍科動物中華大蟾蜍 <i>Bufo bufo gargarizans</i> Cantor 或黑眶蟾蜍 <i>Bufo melanostictus</i> Schneider 的分泌物	Secretion of <i>Bufo bufo gargarizans</i> Cantor or <i>Bufo melanostictus</i> Schneider (Fam. Bufonidae)
<b>Schedule 2 Chm</b>								
(一劃)								
1.	一支香	Herba Veronicae	玄參科植物水蔓青的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Veronica linariifolia</i> Pall. ex Link [V. spuria (non L.) sensu Romp. p. p.]	一支香	Veronicae Linariifoliae Herba	玄參科植物水蔓青 <i>Veronica linariifolia</i> Pall. ex Link subsp. <i>dilatata</i> (Nakai et Kitag.) Hong 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Veronica linariifolia</i> Pall. ex Link subsp. <i>dilatata</i> (Nakai et Kitag.) Hong (Fam. Scrophulariaceae)
2.	一枝黃花	Herba Solidaginis	菊科植物一枝黃花的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Solidago decurrens</i> Lour. [ <i>S. virgaurea</i> L. var. <i>leiocarpa</i> (Benth.) A. Gray]	一枝黃花	Solidaginis Herba	菊科植物一枝黃花 <i>Solidago decurrens</i> Lour. 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Solidago decurrens</i> Lour. (Fam. Compositae)
3.	一點紅	Herba Emiliae	菊科植物一點紅的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Emilia sonchifolia</i> (L.) DC.	一點紅	Emiliae Herba	菊科植物一點紅 <i>Emilia sonchifolia</i> (L.) DC. 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Emilia sonchifolia</i> (L.) DC. (Fam. Compositae)
(二劃)								
4.	丁公藤	Caulis Erycibes	旋花科植物丁公藤或光葉丁公藤的藤莖	Stem of <i>Erycibe obtusifolia</i> Benth. or <i>Erycibe schmidtii</i> Craib	丁公藤	Erycibes Caulis	旋花科植物丁公藤 <i>Erycibe obtusifolia</i> Benth. 或光葉丁公藤 <i>Erycibe schmidtii</i> Craib 的藤莖	Lianoid stem of <i>Erycibe obtusifolia</i> Benth. or <i>Erycibe schmidtii</i> Craib (Fam. Convolvulaceae)
5.	九里香	Folium et Cacumen Murrayae	芸香科植物九里香或千里香的葉和帶葉嫩枝	Leaf or young twig of <i>Murraya exotica</i> L. or <i>Murraya paniculata</i> (L.) Jack	九里香	Murrayae Folium et Cacumen	芸香科植物九里香 <i>Murraya exotica</i> L. 或千里香 <i>Murraya paniculata</i> (L.) Jack 的葉或帶葉嫩枝	Leaf or young foliferous branch of <i>Murraya exotica</i> L. or <i>Murraya paniculata</i> (L.) Jack (Fam. Rutaceae)
6.	九香蟲	Aspongopus	蟬科昆蟲九香蟲的軀體	Body of <i>Aspongopus chinensis</i> Dallas	九香蟲	Aspongopus	蟬科昆蟲九香蟲 <i>Aspongopus chinensis</i> Dallas 的乾燥體	Dried body of <i>Aspongopus chinensis</i> Dallas (Fam. Pentatomidae)
7.	九節菖蒲	Rhizoma Anemones Altaicae	毛茛科植物阿爾泰銀蓮花的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Anemone altaica</i> Fisch. ex C. A. Mey.	九節菖蒲	Anemones Altaicae Rhizoma	毛茛科植物阿爾泰銀蓮花 <i>Anemone altaica</i> Fisch. ex C. A. Mey. 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Anemone altaica</i> Fisch. ex C. A. Mey. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
8.	了哥王	Radix Wikstroemiae	瑞香科植物南嶺蕘花的根	Root of <i>Wikstroemia indica</i> (L.) C. A. Mey.	了哥王	Wikstroemiae Indicae Radix seu Cortex	瑞香科植物了哥王 <i>Wikstroemia indica</i> (L.) C. A. Mey. 的根或根皮	Root or root bark of <i>Wikstroemia indica</i> (L.) C. A. Mey. (Fam. Thymelaeaceae)
9.	人參	Radix Ginseng	五加科植物人參的根	Root of <i>Panax ginseng</i> C. A. Mey.	人參	Ginseng Radix et Rhizoma	五加科植物人參 <i>Panax ginseng</i> C. A. Mey. 的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Panax ginseng</i> C. A. Mey. (Fam. Araliaceae)
10.	人參葉	Folium Ginseng	五加科植物人參的葉	Leaf of <i>Panax ginseng</i> C. A. Mey.	人參葉	Ginseng Folium	五加科植物人參 <i>Panax ginseng</i> C. A. Mey. 的葉	Leaf of <i>Panax ginseng</i> C. A. Mey. (Fam. Araliaceae)
11.	七葉蓮	Caulis et Folium Schefflerae Arboricolae	五加科植物鵝掌藤的莖或葉	Stem or leaf of <i>Schefflera arboricola</i> Hayata	七葉蓮	Schefflerae Arboricolae Radix seu Caulis et Folium	五加科植物鵝掌藤 <i>Schefflera arboricola</i> Hayata 的根或莖葉	Root or stem and leaf of <i>Schefflera arboricola</i> Hayata (Fam. Araliaceae)
(三劃)								
12.	三七	Radix	五加科植物三七	Root of <i>Panax notoginseng</i>	三七	Notoginseng Radix et	五加科植物三七 <i>Panax</i>	Root or rhizome of <i>Panax</i>

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
		Notoginseng	的根	(Burk.) F. H. Chen		Rhizoma	<i>notoginseng</i> (Burk.) F. H. Chen 的根或根莖	<i>notoginseng</i> (Burk.) F. H. Chen (Fam. Araliaceae)
13.	三叉苦	Folium et Ramulus Evodiae	芸香科植物三叉苦的枝葉	Branch and leaf of <i>Evodia lepta</i> (Spreng.) Merr.	三叉苦	<i>Melicopes Pteleifoliae Caulis</i>	芸香科植物三叉苦 <i>Melicope pteleifolia</i> (Champ. ex Benth.) T. G. Hartley 的莖枝	Stem of <i>Melicope pteleifolia</i> (Champ. ex Benth.) T. G. Hartley (Fam. Rutaceae)
14.	三白草	Rhizoma Saururi or Herba Saururi	三白草科植物三白草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Saururus chinensis</i> (Lour.) Baill.	三白草	Saururi Herba	三白草科植物三白草 <i>Saururus chinensis</i> (Lour.) Baill. 的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Saururus chinensis</i> (Lour.) Baill. (Fam. Saururaceae)
15.	三棱	Rhizoma Sparganii	黑三棱科植物黑三棱的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Sparganium stoloniferum</i> Buch.-Ham	三棱	Sparganii Rhizoma	黑三棱科植物黑三棱 <i>Sparganium stoloniferum</i> Buch.-Ham. 的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Sparganium stoloniferum</i> Buch.-Ham. (Fam. Sparganiaceae)
16.	三葉五加	Radix Acanthopanax Trifoliati	五加科植物白筋的根	Root of <i>Acanthopanax trifoliatus</i> (L.) Merr.	三加皮	<i>Acanthopanax Trifoliati Radix seu Cortex</i>	五加科植物白筋 <i>Acanthopanax trifoliatus</i> (L.) Merr. 的根或根皮	Root or root bark of <i>Acanthopanax trifoliatus</i> (L.) Merr. (Fam. Araliaceae)
17.	山大顏	Folium Psychotriae Rubrae	茜草科植物九節木的葉	Leaf of <i>Psychotria rubra</i> (Lour.) Poir.	山大顏	<i>Psychotriae Asiaticae Folium et Cacumen</i>	茜草科植物九節木 <i>Psychotria asiatica</i> L. 的葉或嫩枝	Leaf or young branch of <i>Psychotria asiatica</i> L. (Fam. Rubiaceae)
18.	山芝麻	Radix Helicteris	梧桐科植物山芝麻的根	Root of <i>Helicteres angustifolia</i> L.	山芝麻	Helicteris Radix	梧桐科植物山芝麻 <i>Helicteres angustifolia</i> L. 的根	Root of <i>Helicteres angustifolia</i> L. (Fam. Sterculiaceae)
19.	山茱萸	Fructus Corni	山茱萸科植物山茱萸的成熟果肉	Ripe sarcocarp of <i>Cornus officinalis</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	山茱萸	Corni Fructus	山茱萸科植物山茱萸 <i>Cornus officinalis</i> Sieb. et Zucc. 的成熟果肉	Ripe sarcocarp of <i>Cornus officinalis</i> Sieb. et Zucc. (Fam. Cornaceae)
20.	山麥冬	Radix Liriope	百合科植物湖北麥冬或短葶山麥冬的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Liriope spicata</i> (Thunb.) Lour. var. <i>prolifera</i> Y. T. Ma or <i>Liriope muscari</i> (Desne) Baily	山麥冬	Liriope Radix	百合科植物湖北麥冬 <i>Liriope spicata</i> (Thunb.) Lour. var. <i>prolifera</i> Y. T. Ma 或短葶山麥冬 <i>Liriope muscari</i> (Decne.) Bailey 的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Liriope spicata</i> (Thunb.) Lour. var. <i>prolifera</i> Y. T. Ma or <i>Liriope muscari</i> (Decne.) Bailey (Fam. Liliaceae)
21.	山莨菪	Radix Anisodi Tangutici	茄科植物山莨菪的根	Root of <i>Anisodus tanguticus</i> (Maxim.) Pascher	山莨菪	Anisodi Tangutici Radix	茄科植物山莨菪 <i>Anisodus tanguticus</i> (Maxim.) Pasch. 的根	Root of <i>Anisodus tanguticus</i> (Maxim.) Pasch. (Fam. Solanaceae)
22.	山萆薢	Rhizoma Dioscoreae Tokoro	薯蕷科植物山萆薢的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Dioscorea tokoro</i> Makino	山萆薢	Dioscoreae Tokoro Rhizoma	薯蕷科植物山萆薢 <i>Dioscorea tokoro</i> Makino 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Dioscorea tokoro</i> Makino (Fam. Dioscoreaceae)
23.	山慈菇	Pseudobulbus Cremastrae seu Pleiones	蘭科植物杜鵑蘭、獨蒜蘭或雲南獨蒜蘭的假鱗莖	Pseudobulb of <i>Cremastra appendiculata</i> (D. Don) Makino, <i>Pleione bulbocodioides</i> (Franch.) Rolfe or <i>Pleione yunnanensis</i> Rolfe	山慈菇	Cremastrae Pseudobulbus or Pleiones Pseudobulbus	蘭科植物杜鵑蘭 <i>Cremastra appendiculata</i> (D. Don) Makino、獨蒜蘭 <i>Pleione bulbocodioides</i> (Franch.) Rolfe 或雲南獨蒜蘭 <i>Pleione yunnanensis</i> Rolfe 的假鱗莖	Pseudobulb of <i>Cremastra appendiculata</i> (D. Don) Makino, <i>Pleione bulbocodioides</i> (Franch.) Rolfe or <i>Pleione yunnanensis</i> Rolfe (Fam. Orchidaceae)
24.	山葡萄	Caulis Ampelopsis Brevipedunculae	葡萄科植物蛇葡萄的藤莖	Stem of <i>Ampelopsis brevipedunculata</i> (Maxim.) Trautv.	山葡萄	<i>Vitis Adstrictae Caulis et Folium</i>	葡萄科植物蘼藎 <i>Vitis adstricta</i> Hance 的莖或葉	Stem or leaf of <i>Vitis adstricta</i> Hance (Fam. Vitaceae)
25.	山蒟	Caulis et Folium Piperis Hancei	胡椒科植物山蒟的莖葉	Stem and leaf of <i>Piper hancei</i> Maxim.	山蒟	Piperis Hancei Caulis et Folium seu Radix	胡椒科植物山蒟 <i>Piper hancei</i> Maxim. 的莖葉或根	Stem and leaf or root of <i>Piper hancei</i> Maxim. (Fam. Piperaceae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
26.	土木香	Radix Inulae	菊科植物土木香或總狀土木香的根	Root of <i>Inula helenium</i> L. or <i>Inula racemosa</i> Hook. f.	土木香	Inulae Radix	菊科植物土木香 <i>Inula helenium</i> L.的根	Root of <i>Inula helenium</i> L. (Fam. Compositae)
27.	土貝母	Rhizoma Bolbostemmae	葫蘆科植物土貝母的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Bolbostemma paniculatum</i> (Maxim.) Franquet	土貝母	Bolbostemmatis Rhizoma	葫蘆科植物土貝母 <i>Bolbostemma paniculatum</i> (Maxim.) Franquet 的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Bolbostemma paniculatum</i> (Maxim.) Franquet (Fam. Cucurbitaceae)
28.	土荊皮	Cortex Pseudolaricis	松科植物金錢松的根皮或近根樹皮	Root bark or stem bark near the root of <i>Pseudolarix kaempferi</i> Gord.	土荊皮	Pseudolaricis Cortex	松科植物金錢松 <i>Pseudolarix amabilis</i> (Nelson) Rehd.的根皮或近根樹皮	Root bark or bark near the root of <i>Pseudolarix amabilis</i> (Nelson) Rehd. (Fam. Pinaceae)
29.	土荊芥	Herba Chenopodii	藜科植物土荊芥帶果實的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part with fruit of <i>Chenopodium ambrosioides</i> L.	土荊芥	Chenopodii Ambrosioidis Herba	藜科植物土荊芥 <i>Chenopodium ambrosioides</i> L.的帶果穗全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part with fruit-spike of <i>Chenopodium ambrosioides</i> L. (Fam. Chenopodiaceae)
30.	土茯苓	Rhizoma Smilacis Glabrae	百合科植物光葉菝葜的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Smilax glabra</i> Roxb.	土茯苓	Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma	百合科植物光葉菝葜 <i>Smilax glabra</i> Roxb.的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Smilax glabra</i> Roxb. (Fam. Liliaceae)
31.	土鱉蟲	Eupolyphaga seu Steleophaga	鱉蠟科昆蟲地鱉或冀地鱉的雌蟲全體	Body of female <i>Eupolyphaga sinensis</i> Walker or <i>Steleophaga plancyi</i> (Boleny)	土鱉蟲	Eupolyphaga or Steleophaga	鱉蠟科昆蟲地鱉 <i>Eupolyphaga sinensis</i> Walker 或冀地鱉 <i>Steleophaga plancyi</i> (Boleny)的雌蟲乾燥體	Dried body of female <i>Eupolyphaga sinensis</i> Walker or <i>Steleophaga plancyi</i> (Boleny) (Fam. Corydiidae)
32.	川木香	Radix Vladimiriae	菊科植物川木香或灰毛川木香的根	Root of <i>Vladimiria soulei</i> (Franch.) Ling or <i>Vladimiria soulei</i> (Franch.) Ling var. <i>cinerea</i> Ling	川木香	Vladimiriae Radix	菊科植物川木香 <i>Vladimiria soulei</i> (Franch.) Ling 或灰毛川木香 <i>Vladimiria soulei</i> (Franch.) Ling var. <i>cinerea</i> Ling 的根	Root of <i>Vladimiria soulei</i> (Franch.) Ling or <i>Vladimiria soulei</i> (Franch.) Ling var. <i>cinerea</i> Ling (Fam. Compositae)
33.	川木通	Caulis Clematidis Armandii	毛茛科植物小木通或綉球藤的藤莖	Stem of <i>Clematis armandii</i> Franch. or <i>Clematis montana</i> Buch.-Ham.	川木通	Clematidis Armandii Caulis	毛茛科植物小木通 <i>Clematis armandii</i> Franch.或綉球藤 <i>Clematis montana</i> Buch.-Ham.的藤莖	Lianoid stem of <i>Clematis armandii</i> Franch. or <i>Clematis montana</i> Buch.-Ham. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
34.	川牛膝	Radix Cyathulae	莧科植物川牛膝的根	Root of <i>Cyathula officinalis</i> Kuan	川牛膝	Cyathulae Radix	莧科植物川牛膝 <i>Cyathula officinalis</i> Kuan 的根	Root of <i>Cyathula officinalis</i> Kuan (Fam. Amaranthaceae)
35.	川貝母	Bulbus Fritillariae Cirrhosae	百合科植物川貝母、暗紫貝母、甘肅貝母或梭砂貝母的鱗莖	Bulb of <i>Fritillaria cirrhosa</i> D. Don, <i>Fritillaria unibracteata</i> Hsiao et K.C. Hsia, <i>Fritillaria przewalskii</i> Maxim or <i>Fritillaria delavayi</i> Franch	川貝母	Fritillariae Cirrhosae Bulbus	百合科植物川貝母 <i>Fritillaria cirrhosa</i> D. Don、暗紫貝母 <i>Fritillaria unibracteata</i> Hsiao et K. C. Hsia、甘肅貝母 <i>Fritillaria przewalskii</i> Maxim.、梭砂貝母 <i>Fritillaria delavayi</i> Franch.、太白貝母 <i>Fritillaria taipaiensis</i> P. Y. Li 或瓦布貝母 <i>Fritillaria unibracteata</i> Hsiao et K. C. Hsia var. <i>wabuensis</i> (S. Y. Tang et S. C. Yue) Z. D. Liu, S. Wang et S. C. Chen 的鱗莖	Bulb of <i>Fritillaria cirrhosa</i> D. Don, <i>Fritillaria unibracteata</i> Hsiao et K. C. Hsia, <i>Fritillaria przewalskii</i> Maxim., <i>Fritillaria delavayi</i> Franch., <i>Fritillaria taipaiensis</i> P. Y. Li or <i>Fritillaria unibracteata</i> Hsiao et K. C. Hsia var. <i>wabuensis</i> (S. Y. Tang et S. C. Yue) Z. D. Liu, S. Wang et S. C. Chen (Fam. Liliaceae)
36.	川芎	Rhizoma Chuanxiong	傘形科植物川芎的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Ligusticum chuanxiong</i> Hort.	川芎	Chuanxiong Rhizoma	傘形科植物川芎 <i>Ligusticum chuanxiong</i> Hort.的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Ligusticum chuanxiong</i> Hort. (Fam. Umbelliferae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
37.	川楝子	Fructus Toosendan	楝科植物川楝的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Melia toosendan</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	川楝子	Toosendan Fructus	楝科植物川楝 <i>Melia toosendan</i> Sieb. et Zucc.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Melia toosendan</i> Sieb. et Zucc. (Fam. Meliaceae)
38.	川槿皮	Cortex Hibisci	錦葵科植物木槿的莖皮或根皮	Stem bark or root bark of <i>Hibiscus syriacus</i> L.	木槿皮	Hibisci Syriaci Cortex	錦葵科植物木槿 <i>Hibiscus syriacus</i> L.的莖皮或根皮	Stem bark or root bark of <i>Hibiscus syriacus</i> L. (Fam. Malvaceae)
39.	千年健	Rhizoma Homalomenae	天南星科植物千年健的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Homalomena occulta</i> (Lour.) Schott	千年健	Homalomenae Rhizoma	天南星科植物千年健 <i>Homalomena occulta</i> (Lour.) Schott 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Homalomena occulta</i> (Lour.) Schott (Fam. Araceae)
40.	千里光	Herba Senecionis Scandentis	菊科植物千里光的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Senecio scandens</i> Buch.-Ham. (S.chinensis DC.)	千里光	Senecionis Scandentis Herba	菊科植物千里光 <i>Senecio scandens</i> Buch.-Ham.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Senecio scandens</i> Buch.-Ham. (Fam. Compositae)
41.	大血藤	Caulis Sargentodoxae	木通科植物大血藤的藤莖	Stem of <i>Sargentodoxa cuneata</i> (Oliv.) Rehd. Et Wils.	大血藤	Sargentodoxae Caulis	木通科植物大血藤 <i>Sargentodoxa cuneata</i> (Oliv.) Rehd. et Wils.的藤莖	Lianoid stem of <i>Sargentodoxa cuneata</i> (Oliv.) Rehd. et Wils. (Fam. Lardizabalaceae)
42.	大青葉	Folium Isatidis	十字花科植物菘藍的葉	Leaf of <i>Isatis indigotica</i> Fort.	大青葉	Isatidis Folium	十字花科植物菘藍 <i>Isatis indigotica</i> Fort.的葉	Leaf of <i>Isatis indigotica</i> Fort. (Fam. Cruciferae)
43.	大風子	Semen Hydnocarp	大風子科植物泰國大風子的種子	Seed of <i>Hydnocarpus anthelminticus</i> Pierre ex Laness.	大風子	Hydnocarp Anthelminticae Semen	大風子科植物泰國大風子 <i>Hydnocarpus anthelmintica</i> Pierre 或海南大風子 <i>Hydnocarpus hainanensis</i> (Merr.) Sleum.的種子	Seed of <i>Hydnocarpus anthelmintica</i> Pierre or <i>Hydnocarpus hainanensis</i> (Merr.) Sleum. (Fam. Flacourtiaceae)
44.	大風艾	Herba Blumeae Balsamiferae	菊科艾納香的全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Blumea balsamifera</i> (L.) DC.	艾納香	Blumeae Balsamiferae Folium et Cacumen	菊科植物艾納香 <i>Blumea balsamifera</i> (L.) DC.的葉或嫩枝	Leaf or young branch of <i>Blumea balsamifera</i> (L.) DC. (Fam. Compositae)
45.	大黃	Radix et Rhizoma Rhei	蓼科植物掌葉大黃、唐古特大黃或藥用大黃的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Rheum palmatum</i> L., <i>Rheum tanguticum</i> Maxim. ex Balf or <i>Rheum officinale</i> Baill	大黃	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma	蓼科植物掌葉大黃 <i>Rheum palmatum</i> L.、唐古特大黃 <i>Rheum tanguticum</i> Maxim. ex Balf.或藥用大黃 <i>Rheum officinale</i> Baill.的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Rheum palmatum</i> L., <i>Rheum tanguticum</i> Maxim. ex Balf. or <i>Rheum officinale</i> Baill. (Fam. Polygonaceae)
46.	大腹皮	Pericarpium Arecae	棕櫚科植物檳榔的果皮	Pericarp of <i>Areca catechu</i> L.	大腹皮	Arecae Pericarpium	棕櫚科植物檳榔 <i>Areca catechu</i> L.的果皮	Pericarp of <i>Areca catechu</i> L. (Fam. Palmae)
47.	大葉金不換	Herba Polygalae Chinensis	遠志科植物金不換的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Polygala chinensis</i> L.	大葉金不換	Polygalae Glomeratae Herba	遠志科植物華南遠志 <i>Polygala glomerata</i> Lour.的帶根全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part with root of <i>Polygala glomerata</i> Lour. (Fam. Polygalaceae)
48.	大薊	Herba seu Radix Cirsii Japonici	菊科植物薊的地上部分或根	Aerial part or root of <i>Cirsium japonicum</i> DC.	大薊	Cirsii Japonici Herba	菊科植物薊 <i>Cirsium japonicum</i> Fisch. ex DC.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Cirsium japonicum</i> Fisch. ex DC. (Fam. Compositae)
49.	女貞子	Fructus Ligustri Lucidi	木犀科植物女貞的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Ligustrum lucidum</i> Ait.	女貞子	Ligustri Lucidi Fructus	木犀科植物女貞 <i>Ligustrum lucidum</i> Ait.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Ligustrum lucidum</i> Ait. (Fam. Oleaceae)
50.	小飛揚草	Herba Euphorbiae Thymifoliae	大戟科植物千根草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Euphorbia thymifolia</i> L.	小飛揚草	Euphorbiae Thymifoliae Herba	大戟科植物千根草 <i>Euphorbia thymifolia</i> L.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Euphorbia thymifolia</i> L. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
51.	小通草	Medulla Stachyuri or Medulla Helwingiae	旌節花科植物喜馬山旌節花、中國旌節花或山茱萸科植物青莢葉	Stem pith of <i>Stachyurus himalaicus</i> Hook. f. et Thoms., <i>Stachyurus chinensis</i> Franch. or	小通草	Stachyuri Medulla or Helwingiae Medulla	旌節花科植物喜馬山旌節花 <i>Stachyurus himalaicus</i> Hook. f. et Thoms.、中國旌節花 <i>Stachyurus chinensis</i> Franch.	Stem pith of <i>Stachyurus himalaicus</i> Hook. f. et Thoms., <i>Stachyurus chinensis</i> Franch. (Fam. Stachyuraceae) or <i>Helwingia</i>

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
			的莖髓	Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) Dietr.			或山茱萸科植物青莢葉 <i>Helwingia japonica</i> (Thunb.) Dietr.的莖髓	<i>japonica</i> (Thunb.) Dietr. (Fam. Cornaceae)
52.	小連翹	Herba Hyperici Erecti	藤黃科植物小連翹的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Hypericum erectum</i> Thunb.	小連翹	Hyperici Erecti Herba	藤黃科植物小連翹 <i>Hypericum erectum</i> Thunb. ex Murray 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Hypericum erectum</i> Thunb. ex Murray (Fam. Guttiferae)
53.	小葉蓮	Fructus Podophylli	小檗科植物鬼臼的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Podophyllum emodi</i> Wall.	小葉蓮	Sinopodophylli Fructus	小檗科植物桃兒七 <i>Sinopodophyllum hexandrum</i> (Royle) Ying 的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Sinopodophyllum hexandrum</i> (Royle) Ying (Fam. Berberidaceae)
54.	小駁骨	Herba Gendarussae	爵床科植物裏籐的全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Gendarussa valgaris</i> Nees (Justicia gendarussa L.f.)	小駁骨	Gendarussae Herba	爵床科植物小駁骨 <i>Gendarussa valgaris</i> Nees 的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Gendarussa valgaris</i> Nees (Fam. Acanthaceae)
55.	小薊	Herba Cirsii	菊科植物刺兒菜的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Cirsium setosum</i> (Willd.) MB.	小薊	Cirsii Herba	菊科植物刺兒菜 <i>Cirsium setosum</i> (Willd.) MB.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Cirsium setosum</i> (Willd.) MB. (Fam. Compositae)
(四劃)								
56.	及己	Radix Chloranthi Serrati	金粟蘭科植物及己的根	Root of <i>Chloranthus serratus</i> (Thunb.) Roem. et Schult.	及己	Chloranthi Serrati Radix	金粟蘭科植物及己 <i>Chloranthus serratus</i> (Thunb.) Roem. et Schult.的根	Root of <i>Chloranthus serratus</i> (Thunb.) Roem. et Schult. (Fam. Chloranthaceae)
57.	太子參	Radix Pseudostellariae	石竹科植物孩兒參的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Pseudostellaria heterophylla</i> (Miq.) Pax ex Pax et Hoffm.	太子參	Pseudostellariae Radix	石竹科植物孩兒參 <i>Pseudostellaria heterophylla</i> (Miq.) Pax ex Pax et Hoffm.的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Pseudostellaria heterophylla</i> (Miq.) Pax ex Pax et Hoffm. (Fam. Caryophyllaceae)
58.	水牛角	Cornu Bubali	牛科動物水牛的角	Horn of <i>Bubalus bubalis</i> Linnaeus	水牛角	Bubali Cornu	牛科動物水牛 <i>Bubalus bubalis</i> Linnaeus 的角	Horn of <i>Bubalus bubalis</i> Linnaeus (Fam. Bovidae)
59.	水紅花子	Fructus Polygoni Orientalis	蓼科植物紅蓼的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Polygonum orientale</i> L.	水紅花子	Polygoni Orientalis Fructus	蓼科植物紅蓼 <i>Polygonum orientale</i> L.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Polygonum orientale</i> L. (Fam. Polygonaceae)
60.	水蛭	Hirudo	水蛭科動物蚂蟥、水蛭或柳葉蚂蟥的軀體	Body of <i>Whitmania pigra</i> Whitman, <i>Hirudo nipponica</i> Whitman or <i>Whitmania acranulata</i> Whitman	水蛭	Hirudo	水蛭科動物蚂蟥 <i>Whitmania pigra</i> Whitman、水蛭 <i>Hirudo nipponica</i> Whitman 或柳葉蚂蟥 <i>Whitmania acranulata</i> Whitman 的乾燥全體	Dried body of <i>Whitmania pigra</i> Whitman, <i>Hirudo nipponica</i> Whitman or <i>Whitmania acranulata</i> Whitman (Fam. Hirudinidae)
61.	水綫草	Herba Hedyotidis Corymbosae	茜草科植物傘房花耳草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Hedyotis corymbosa</i> (L.) Lam. (Oldenlandia corymbosa L.)	水綫草	Hedyotidis Corymbosae Herba	茜草科植物水綫草 <i>Hedyotis corymbosa</i> (L.) Lam.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Hedyotis corymbosa</i> (L.) Lam. (Fam. Rubiaceae)
62.	王不留行	Semen Vaccariae	石竹科植物麥藍菜的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Vaccaria segetalis</i> (Neck.) Garcke	王不留行	Vaccariae Semen	石竹科植物麥藍菜 <i>Vaccaria segetalis</i> (Neck.) Garcke 的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Vaccaria segetalis</i> (Neck.) Garcke (Fam. Caryophyllaceae)
63.	五加皮	Cortex Acanthopanax	五加科植物細柱五加的根皮	Root bark of <i>Acanthopanax gracilistylus</i> W. W. Smith	五加皮	Acanthopanax Cortex	五加科植物細柱五加 <i>Acanthopanax gracilistylus</i> W. W. Smith 的根皮	Root bark of <i>Acanthopanax gracilistylus</i> W. W. Smith (Fam. Araliaceae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
64.	五味子	Fructus Schisandrae	木蘭科植物五味子或華中五味子的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Schisandra chinensis</i> (Turcz.) Baill or <i>Schisandra sphenanthera</i> Rehd. et Wils.	五味子	<i>Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus</i>	木蘭科植物五味子 <i>Schisandra chinensis</i> (Turcz.) Baill.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Schisandra chinensis</i> (Turcz.) Baill. (Fam. Magnoliaceae)
					南五味子	<i>Schisandrae Sphenantherae Fructus</i>	木蘭科植物華中五味子 <i>Schisandra sphenanthera</i> Rehd. et Wils.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Schisandra sphenanthera</i> Rehd. et Wils. (Fam. Magnoliaceae)
65.	五倍子	Galla Chinensis	五倍子蚜，倍蛋蚜或蛋鐵倍蚜寄生在漆樹科植物鹽膚木、青麩楊或紅麩楊等葉上所形成的蟲癭	Gall produced by parasitic aphids of <i>Melaphis chinensis</i> (Bell) Baker on the leaf of <i>Rhus chinensis</i> Mill., <i>Rhus potaninii</i> Maxim. or <i>Rhus punjabensis</i> Stew. var. <i>sinica</i> (Diels) Rehd. et Wils, <i>Melaphis chinensis</i> (Bell) Baker	五倍子	Galla Chinensis	漆樹科植物鹽膚木 <i>Rhus chinensis</i> Mill.、青麩楊 <i>Rhus potaninii</i> Maxim.或紅麩楊 <i>Rhus punjabensis</i> Stew. var. <i>sinica</i> (Diels) Rehd. et Wils.葉上的蟲癭，主要由五倍子蚜 <i>Melaphis chinensis</i> (Bell) Baker 寄生而形成	Gall produced mainly by parasitic aphids of <i>Melaphis chinensis</i> (Bell) Baker on the leaf of <i>Rhus chinensis</i> Mill., <i>Rhus potaninii</i> Maxim. or <i>Rhus punjabensis</i> Stew. var. <i>sinica</i> (Diels) Rehd. et Wils. (Fam. Anacardiaceae)
66.	五靈脂	Faeces Trogopteroni	哺乳綱齧齒目鼯鼠科動物腹齒鼯鼠等的糞便	Faeces of <i>Trogopterus xanthipes</i> Milne-Edwards	五靈脂	Trogopteroni Faeces	鼯鼠科動物複齒鼯鼠 <i>Trogopterus xanthipes</i> Milne-Edwards 的糞便	Faeces of <i>Trogopterus xanthipes</i> Milne-Edwards (Fam. Petauristidae)
67.	天仙藤	Herba Aristolochiae	馬兜鈴科植物馬兜鈴或北馬兜鈴的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Aristolochia debilis</i> Sieb. et Zucc. or <i>Aristolochia contorta</i> Bge.	天仙藤	Aristolochiae Herba	馬兜鈴科植物馬兜鈴 <i>Aristolochia debilis</i> Sieb. et Zucc.或北馬兜鈴 <i>Aristolochia contorta</i> Bge.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Aristolochia debilis</i> Sieb. et Zucc. or <i>Aristolochia contorta</i> Bge. (Fam. Aristolochiaceae)
68.	天冬	Radix Asparagi	百合科植物天冬的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Asparagus cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) Merr.	天冬	Asparagi Radix	百合科植物天冬 <i>Asparagus cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) Merr.的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Asparagus cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) Merr. (Fam. Liliaceae)
69.	天竺子	Fructus Nandinae Domesticae	小檗科植物南天竹的果實	Fruit of <i>Nandina domestica</i> Thunb.	天竺子	Nandinae Fructus	小檗科植物南天竹 <i>Nandina domestica</i> Thunb.的果實	Fruit of <i>Nandina domestica</i> Thunb. (Fam. Berberidaceae)
70.	天竺黃	Concretio Silicea Bambusae	禾本科植物青皮竹或華思勞竹等秆內的分泌液後的塊狀物	Masses of secretion in the stem of <i>Bambusa textilis</i> McClure or <i>Schizostachyum chinense</i> Rendle	天竺黃	Bambusae Concretio Silicea	禾本科植物青皮竹 <i>Bambusa textilis</i> McClure 或華思勞竹 <i>Schizostachyum chinense</i> Rendle 秆內的分泌液乾燥後的塊狀物	Dried masses of secretion in stem of <i>Bambusa textilis</i> McClure or <i>Schizostachyum chinense</i> Rendle (Fam. Gramineae)
71.	天花粉	Radix Trichosanthis	葫蘆科植物栝樓或雙邊栝樓的根	Root of <i>Trichosanthes kirilowii</i> Maxim. or <i>Trichosanthes rosthornii</i> Herms	天花粉	Trichosanthis Radix	葫蘆科植物栝樓 <i>Trichosanthes kirilowii</i> Maxim.或雙邊栝樓 <i>Trichosanthes rosthornii</i> Harms 的根	Root of <i>Trichosanthes kirilowii</i> Maxim. or <i>Trichosanthes rosthornii</i> Harms (Fam. Cucurbitaceae)
72.	天麻	Rhizoma Gastrodiae	蘭科植物天麻的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Gastrodia elata</i> Bl.	天麻	Gastrodiae Rhizoma	蘭科植物天麻 <i>Gastrodia elata</i> Bl.的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Gastrodia elata</i> Bl. (Fam. Orchidaceae)
73.	天葵子	Radix Semiaquilegiae	毛茛科植物天葵的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Semiaquilegia adoxoides</i> (DC.) Makino	天葵子	Semiaquilegiae Radix	毛茛科植物天葵 <i>Semiaquilegia adoxoides</i> (DC.) Makino 的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Semiaquilegia adoxoides</i> (DC.) Makino (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
74.	毛冬青	Radix Ilicis Pubescentis	冬青科植物毛冬青的根	Root of <i>Ilex pubescens</i> Hook. et Arn.	毛冬青	Ilicis Pubescentis Radix et Caulis	冬青科植物毛冬青 <i>Ilex pubescens</i> Hook. et Arn.的根或莖	Root or stem of <i>Ilex pubescens</i> Hook. et Arn. (Fam. Aquifoliaceae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
75.	毛茛	Herba Ranunculi Japonici	毛茛科植物毛茛的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Ranunculus japonicus</i> Thunb.	毛茛	Ranunculi Japonici Herba	毛茛科植物毛茛 <i>Ranunculus japonicus</i> Thunb.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Ranunculus japonicus</i> Thunb. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
76.	毛訶子	Fructus Terminaliae Billericcae	君子科植物毗黎勒的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Terminalia billericca</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.	毛訶子	Terminaliae Belliricae Fructus	使君子科植物毗黎勒 <i>Terminalia bellirica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Terminalia bellirica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb. (Fam. Combretaceae)
77.	木防己	Radix Cocculi Trilobi	防己科植物木防己的根	Root of <i>Cocculus trilobus</i> (Thunb.) DC.	木防己	Cocculi Orbiculati Radix	防己科植物木防己 <i>Cocculus orbiculatus</i> (L.) DC.或毛木防己 <i>Cocculus orbiculatus</i> (L.) DC. var. <i>mollis</i> (Wall. ex Hook. f. et Thoms.) Hara 的根	Root of <i>Cocculus orbiculatus</i> (L.) DC. or <i>Cocculus orbiculatus</i> (L.) DC. var. <i>mollis</i> (Wall. ex Hook. f. et Thoms.) Hara (Fam. Menispermaceae)
78.	木芙蓉葉	Folium Hibisci Mutabilis	錦葵科植物木芙蓉的葉	Leaf of <i>Hibiscus mutabilis</i> L.	木芙蓉葉	Hibisci Mutabilis Folium	錦葵科植物木芙蓉 <i>Hibiscus mutabilis</i> L.的葉	Leaf of <i>Hibiscus mutabilis</i> L. (Fam. Malvaceae)
79.	木香	Radix Aucklandiae	菊科植物木香的根	Root of <i>Aucklandia lappa</i> Decne.	木香	Aucklandiae Radix	菊科植物木香 <i>Aucklandia lappa</i> Decne.的根	Root of <i>Aucklandia lappa</i> Decne. (Fam. Compositae)
80.	木通	Caulis Akebiae	木通科植物五葉木通、三葉木通或白木通的藤莖	Stem of <i>Akebia quinata</i> (Thunb.) Decne, <i>Akebia trifoliata</i> (Thunb.) Koidz. or <i>Akebia trifoliata</i> (Thunb.) Koidz. var. <i>australis</i> (Diels) Rehd.	木通	Akebiae Caulis	木通科植物木通 <i>Akebia quinata</i> (Thunb.) Decne.、三葉木通 <i>Akebia trifoliata</i> (Thunb.) Koidz.或白木通 <i>Akebia trifoliata</i> (Thunb.) Koidz. var. <i>australis</i> (Diels) Rehd.的藤莖	Lianoid stem of <i>Akebia quinata</i> (Thunb.) Decne., <i>Akebia trifoliata</i> (Thunb.) Koidz. or <i>Akebia trifoliata</i> (Thunb.) Koidz. var. <i>australis</i> (Diels) Rehd. (Fam. Lardizabalaceae)
81.	木賊	Herba Equiseti Hiemalis	木賊科植物木賊的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Equisetum hiemale</i> L.	木賊	Equiseti Hyemalis Herba	木賊科植物木賊 <i>Equisetum hyemale</i> L.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Equisetum hyemale</i> L. (Fam. Equisetaceae)
82.	木蝴蝶	Semen Oroxyli	紫葳科植物木蝴蝶的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.	木蝴蝶	Oroxyli Semen	紫葳科植物木蝴蝶 <i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent. (Fam. Bignoniaceae)
83.	木鱉子	Semen Momordicae	葫蘆科植物木鱉的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Momordica cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) Spreng.	木鱉子	Momordicae Semen	葫蘆科植物木鱉 <i>Momordica cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) Spreng.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Momordica cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) Spreng. (Fam. Cucurbitaceae)
84.	巴豆霜	Processed Semen Crotonis	大戟科植物巴豆的成熟種子的炮製品	Processed ripe seed of <i>Croton tiglium</i> L.	巴豆霜	Crotonis Semen Pulveratum	大戟科植物巴豆 <i>Croton tiglium</i> L.的成熟種子的炮製品	Processed product of ripe seed of <i>Croton tiglium</i> L. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
85.	巴戟天	Radix Morindae Officinalis	茜草科植物巴戟天的根	Root of <i>Morinda officinalis</i> How	巴戟天	Morindae Officinalis Radix	茜草科植物巴戟天 <i>Morinda officinalis</i> How 的根	Root of <i>Morinda officinalis</i> How (Fam. Rubiaceae)
86.	月季花	Flos Rosae Chinensis	薔薇科植物月季的花	Flower of <i>Rosa chinensis</i> Jacq.	月季花	Rosae Chinensis Flos	薔薇科植物月季 <i>Rosa chinensis</i> Jacq.的花	Flower of <i>Rosa chinensis</i> Jacq. (Fam. Rosaceae)
87.	火殃筩	Caulis Euphorbiae Antiquori	大戟科植物金剛纂的莖	Stem of <i>Euphorbia antiquorum</i> L.	火殃筩	Euphorbiae Antiquori Caulis	大戟科植物金剛纂 <i>Euphorbia antiquorum</i> L.的莖	Stem of <i>Euphorbia antiquorum</i> L. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
88.	火炭母	Herba Polygoni Chinensis	蓼科植物火炭母的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Polygonum chinense</i> L.	火炭母	Polygoni Chinensis Herba	蓼科植物火炭母 <i>Polygonum chinense</i> L.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Polygonum chinense</i> L. (Fam. Polygonaceae)
89.	丹參	Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae	唇形科植物丹參的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Salvia miltiorrhiza</i> Bge.	丹參	Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma	唇形科植物丹參 <i>Salvia miltiorrhiza</i> Bge.的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Salvia miltiorrhiza</i> Bge. (Fam. Labiatae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
90.	升麻	Rhizoma Cimicifugae	毛茛科植物大三葉升麻、興安升麻或升麻的根莖	Rhizome of Cimicifuga heracleifolia Kom., Cimicifuga dahurica (Turcz.) Maxim. or Cimicifuga foetida L.	升麻	Cimicifugae Rhizoma	毛茛科植物大三葉升麻 <i>Cimicifuga heracleifolia</i> Kom.、興安升麻 <i>Cimicifuga dahurica</i> (Turcz.) Maxim.或升麻 <i>Cimicifuga foetida</i> L.的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Cimicifuga heracleifolia</i> Kom., <i>Cimicifuga dahurica</i> (Turcz.) Maxim. or <i>Cimicifuga foetida</i> L. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
91.	牛筋草	Herba Eleusines Indicae	禾本科植物牛筋草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn	牛筋草	Eleusines Herba	禾本科植物牛筋草 <i>Eleusine indica</i> (L.) Gaertn.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Eleusine indica</i> (L.) Gaertn. (Fam. Gramineae)
92.	牛黃	Calculus Bovis	牛科動物牛的膽結石	Gallstone of Bos taurus domesticus Gmelin	牛黃	Bovis Calculus	牛科動物牛 <i>Bos taurus domesticus</i> Gmelin 的膽結石	Gallstone of <i>Bos taurus domesticus</i> Gmelin (Fam. Bovidae)
93.	牛蒡子	Fructus Arctii	菊科植物牛蒡的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of Arctium lappa L.	牛蒡子	Arctii Fructus	菊科植物牛蒡 <i>Arctium lappa</i> L.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Arctium lappa</i> L. (Fam. Compositae)
94.	牛膝	Radix Achyranthis Bidentatae	莧科植物牛膝的根	Root of Achyranthes bidentata Bl.	牛膝	Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix	莧科植物牛膝 <i>Achyranthes bidentata</i> Bl.的根	Root of <i>Achyranthes bidentata</i> Bl. (Fam. Amaranthaceae)
95.	片薑黃	Rhizoma Wenyujin Concisa	薑科植物溫鬱金的根莖	Rhizome of Curcuma wenyujin Y. H. Chen et C. Ling	片薑黃	Wenyujin Rhizoma Concisum	薑科植物溫鬱金 <i>Curcuma wenyujin</i> Y. H. Chen et C. Ling 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Curcuma wenyujin</i> Y. H. Chen et C. Ling (Fam. Zingiberaceae)
(五劃)								
96.	瓜子金	Herba Polygalae Japonicae	遠志科植物瓜子金的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of Polygala japonica Houtt.	瓜子金	Polygalae Japonicae Herba	遠志科植物瓜子金 <i>Polygala japonica</i> Houtt.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Polygala japonica</i> Houtt. (Fam. Polygalaceae)
97.	瓜蒞	Fructus Trichosanthis	葫蘆科植物栝樓或雙邊栝樓的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of Trichosanthes kirilowii Maxim, Trichosanthes rosthornii Harms	瓜蒞	Trichosanthis Fructus	葫蘆科植物栝樓 <i>Trichosanthes kirilowii</i> Maxim.或雙邊栝樓 <i>Trichosanthes rosthornii</i> Harms 的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Trichosanthes kirilowii</i> Maxim. or <i>Trichosanthes rosthornii</i> Harms (Fam. Cucurbitaceae)
98.	瓜蒞子	Semen Trichosanthis	葫蘆科植物栝樓或雙邊栝樓的成熟種子	Ripe seed of Trichosanthes kirilowii Maxim. or Trichosanthes rosthornii Harms	瓜蒞子	Trichosanthis Semen	葫蘆科植物栝樓 <i>Trichosanthes kirilowii</i> Maxim.或雙邊栝樓 <i>Trichosanthes rosthornii</i> Harms 的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Trichosanthes kirilowii</i> Maxim. or <i>Trichosanthes rosthornii</i> Harms (Fam. Cucurbitaceae)
99.	瓜蒞皮	Pericarpium Trichosanthis	葫蘆科植物栝樓或雙邊栝樓的成熟果皮	Pericarp of ripe fruit of Trichosanthes kirilowii Maxim. or Trichosanthes rosthornii Harms	瓜蒞皮	Trichosanthis Pericarpium	葫蘆科植物栝樓 <i>Trichosanthes kirilowii</i> Maxim.或雙邊栝樓 <i>Trichosanthes rosthornii</i> Harms 的成熟果皮	Pericarp of ripe fruit of <i>Trichosanthes kirilowii</i> Maxim. or <i>Trichosanthes rosthornii</i> Harms (Fam. Cucurbitaceae)
100.	石上柏	Herba Selaginellae Doederleinii	卷柏科植物深綠卷柏的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of Selaginella doederleinii Hieron.	石上柏	Selaginellae Doederleinii Herba	卷柏科植物深綠卷柏 <i>Selaginella doederleinii</i> Hieron.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Selaginella doederleinii</i> Hieron. (Fam. Selaginellaceae)
101.	石仙桃	Herba Pholidotae Chinensis	蘭科植物石仙桃的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of Pholidota chinensis Lindl.	石仙桃	Pholidotae Chinensis Herba	蘭科植物石仙桃 <i>Pholidota chinensis</i> Lindl.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Pholidota chinensis</i> Lindl. (Fam. Orchidaceae)
102.	石決明	Concha Haliotidis	鮑科動物染色鮑、皺紋盤鮑、	Shell of Haliotis diversicolor Reeve, Haliotis discus hannai	石決明	Haliotidis Concha	鮑科動物雜色鮑 <i>Haliotis diversicolor</i> Reeve、皺紋盤	Shell of <i>Haliotis diversicolor</i> Reeve, <i>Haliotis discus hannai</i> Ino, <i>Haliotis</i>

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
			羊鮑、澳洲鮑、耳鮑或白鮑的貝殼	Ino, <i>Haliotis ovina</i> Gmelin, <i>Haliotis ruber</i> (Leach), <i>Haliotis asinina</i> Linnaeus or <i>Haliotis laevigata</i> (Donovan)			鮑 <i>Haliotis discus hannai</i> Ino、羊鮑 <i>Haliotis ovina</i> Gmelin、澳洲鮑 <i>Haliotis ruber</i> (Leach)、耳鮑 <i>Haliotis asinina</i> Linnaeus 或白鮑 <i>Haliotis laevigata</i> (Donovan) 的貝殼	<i>ovina</i> Gmelin, <i>Haliotis ruber</i> (Leach), <i>Haliotis asinina</i> Linnaeus or <i>Haliotis laevigata</i> (Donovan) (Fam. Haliotidae)
103.	石見穿	Herba <i>Salviae</i> <i>Chinensis</i>	唇形科植物華鼠尾草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Salvia chinensis</i> Benth.	石見穿	<i>Salviae</i> <i>Chinensis</i> <i>Herba</i>	唇形科植物華鼠尾草 <i>Salvia chinensis</i> Benth.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Salvia chinensis</i> Benth. (Fam. Labiatae)
104.	石南葉	<i>Folium Photiniae</i>	薔薇科植物石南的葉	Leaf of <i>Photinia serrulata</i> Lindl	石楠	<i>Photiniae Serrulatae Folium seu Cacumen</i>	薔薇科植物石楠 <i>Photinia serrulata</i> Lindl.的葉或帶葉嫩枝	Leaf or young foliferous branch of <i>Photinia serrulata</i> Lindl. (Fam. Rosaceae)
105.	石韋	<i>Folium Pyrrosiae</i>	水龍骨科植物廬山石韋、石韋或有柄石韋的葉	Leaf of <i>Pyrrosia shearer</i> (Bak.) Ching, <i>Pyrrosia lingua</i> (Thunb.) Farwell or <i>Pyrrosia petiolosa</i> (Christ) Ching	石韋	<i>Pyrrosiae Folium</i>	水龍骨科植物廬山石韋 <i>Pyrrosia shearer</i> (Bak.) Ching、石韋 <i>Pyrrosia lingua</i> (Thunb.) Farwell 或有柄石韋 <i>Pyrrosia petiolosa</i> (Christ) Ching 的葉	Leaf of <i>Pyrrosia shearer</i> (Bak.) Ching, <i>Pyrrosia lingua</i> (Thunb.) Farwell or <i>Pyrrosia petiolosa</i> (Christ) Ching (Fam. Polypodiaceae)
106.	石斛	<i>Herba Dendrobii</i>	蘭科植物環草石斛、馬鞭石斛、黃草石斛、鐵皮石斛或金釵石斛的莖	Stem of <i>Dendrobium loddigesii</i> Rolfe., <i>Dendrobium fimbriatum</i> Hook. var. <i>oculatum</i> Hook., <i>Dendrobium chrysanthum</i> Wall., <i>Dendrobium candidum</i> Wall. Ex Lindl. or <i>Dendrobium nobile</i> Lindl	石斛	<i>Dendrobii Caulis</i>	蘭科植物金釵石斛 <i>Dendrobium nobile</i> Lindl.、霍山石斛 <i>Dendrobium huoshanense</i> C. Z. Tang et S. J. Cheng、鼓槌石斛 <i>Dendrobium chrysotoxum</i> Lindl.、流蘇石斛 <i>Dendrobium fimbriatum</i> Hook.的栽培品或其同屬植物近似種的莖	Stem of cultivated species of <i>Dendrobium nobile</i> Lindl., <i>Dendrobium huoshanense</i> C. Z. Tang et S. J. Cheng, <i>Dendrobium chrysotoxum</i> Lindl., <i>Dendrobium fimbriatum</i> Hook. or similar species from same genus (Fam. Orchidaceae)
					鐵皮石斛	<i>Dendrobii Officinalis Caulis</i>	蘭科植物鐵皮石斛 <i>Dendrobium officinale</i> Kimura et Migo 的莖	Stem of <i>Dendrobium officinale</i> Kimura et Migo (Fam. Orchidaceae)
107.	石菖蒲	<i>Rhizoma Acori Tatarinowii</i>	天南星科植物石菖蒲的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Acorus tatarinowii</i> Schott.	石菖蒲	<i>Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma</i>	天南星科植物石菖蒲 <i>Acorus tatarinowii</i> Schott 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Acorus tatarinowii</i> Schott (Fam. Araceae)
108.	石蒜	<i>Bulbus Lycoridis Radiatae</i>	石蒜科植物石蒜的鱗莖	Bulb of <i>Lycoris radiata</i> (L'Herit.) Herb.	石蒜	<i>Lycoridis Radiatae Bulbus</i> or <i>Lycoridis Chinensis Bulbus</i>	石蒜科植物石蒜 <i>Lycoris radiata</i> (L'Hérit.) Herb.或中國石蒜 <i>Lycoris chinensis</i> Traub 的鱗莖	Bulb of <i>Lycoris radiata</i> (L'Hérit.) Herb. or <i>Lycoris chinensis</i> Traub (Fam. Amaryllidaceae)
109.	白及	<i>Rhizoma Bletillae</i>	蘭科植物白及的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Bletilla striata</i> (Thunb.) Reichb. f.	白及	<i>Bletillae Rhizoma</i>	蘭科植物白及 <i>Bletilla striata</i> (Thunb.) Reichb. f.的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Bletilla striata</i> (Thunb.) Reichb. f. (Fam. Orchidaceae)
110.	白朮	<i>Rhizoma Atractylodis Macrocephalae</i>	菊科植物白朮的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Atractylodes macrocephala</i> Koidz.	白朮	<i>Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma</i>	菊科植物白朮 <i>Atractylodes macrocephala</i> Koidz.的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Atractylodes macrocephala</i> Koidz. (Fam. Compositae)
111.	白芍	<i>Radix Paeoniae Alba</i>	毛茛科植物芍藥的根	Root of <i>Paeonia lactiflora</i> Pall.	白芍	<i>Paeoniae Radix Alba</i>	毛茛科植物芍藥 <i>Paeonia lactiflora</i> Pall.的根	Root of <i>Paeonia lactiflora</i> Pall. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
112.	白花丹	<i>Radix</i>	藍雪科植物白雪	Root of <i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	白花丹	<i>Plumbaginis</i>	白花丹科植物白花丹	Any or whole part of <i>Plumbago</i>

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
		Plumbaginis Zeylanicae	花的根	L.		Zeylanicae Herba	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.的全草或其任何部分	<i>zeylanica</i> L. (Fam. Plumbaginaceae)
113.	白前	Rhizoma Cynanchi Stauntonii	蘿藦科植物柳葉白前或芫花葉白前的根莖或根	Rhizome or root of <i>Cynanchum stauntonii</i> (Decne.) Schltr. ex Lévl. or <i>Cynanchum glaucescens</i> (Decne.) Hand.-Mazz.	白前	Cynanchi Stauntonii Rhizoma et Radix	蘿藦科植物柳葉白前 <i>Cynanchum stauntonii</i> (Decne.) Schltr. ex Lévl.或芫花葉白前 <i>Cynanchum glaucescens</i> (Decne.) Hand.-Mazz.的根莖或根	Rhizome or root of <i>Cynanchum stauntonii</i> (Decne.) Schltr. ex Lévl. or <i>Cynanchum glaucescens</i> (Decne.) Hand.-Mazz. (Fam. Asclepiadaceae)
114.	白英	Herba Solani Lyrati	茄科植物白英的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Solanum lyratum</i> Thunb. [ <i>S. dulcamara</i> L. var. <i>lyratum</i> (Thunb.) Sieb. et Zucc.]	白英	Solani Lyrati Herba	茄科植物白英 <i>Solanum lyratum</i> Thunb. [ <i>Solanum dulcamara</i> L. var. <i>lyratum</i> (Thunb.) Sieb. et Zucc.]的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Solanum lyratum</i> Thunb. [ <i>Solanum dulcamara</i> L. var. <i>lyratum</i> (Thunb.) Sieb. et Zucc.] (Fam. Solanaceae)
115.	白首烏	Radix Cynanchi Auriculati	蘿藦科植物牛皮消的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Cynanchum auriculatum</i> Royle ex Wight	白首烏	Cynanchi Auriculati Radix or Cynanchi Bungei Radix	蘿藦科植物牛皮消 <i>Cynanchum auriculatum</i> Royle ex Wight 或戟葉牛皮消 <i>Cynanchum bungei</i> Decne.的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Cynanchum auriculatum</i> Royle ex Wight or <i>Cynanchum bungei</i> Decne. (Fam. Asclepiadaceae)
116.	白頭翁	Radix Pulsatillae	毛茛科植物白頭翁的根	Root of <i>Pulsatilla chinensis</i> (Bge.) Regel	白頭翁	Pulsatillae Radix	毛茛科植物白頭翁 <i>Pulsatilla chinensis</i> (Bge.) Regel 的根	Root of <i>Pulsatilla chinensis</i> (Bge.) Regel (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
117.	白薇	Radix Cynanchi Atrati	蘿藦科植物白薇或蔓生白薇的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Cynanchum atratum</i> Bge. or <i>Cynanchum versicolor</i> Bge.	白薇	Cynanchi Atrati Radix et Rhizoma	蘿藦科植物白薇 <i>Cynanchum atratum</i> Bge.或蔓生白薇 <i>Cynanchum versicolor</i> Bge.的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Cynanchum atratum</i> Bge. or <i>Cynanchum versicolor</i> Bge. (Fam. Asclepiadaceae)
118.	白鮮皮	Cortex Dictamni	芸香科植物白鮮的根皮	Root bark of <i>Dictamnus dasycarpus</i> Turcz.	白鮮皮	Dictamni Cortex	芸香科植物白鮮 <i>Dictamnus dasycarpus</i> Turcz.的根皮	Root bark of <i>Dictamnus dasycarpus</i> Turcz. (Fam. Rutaceae)
119.	白蘞	Radix Ampelopsis	葡萄科植物白蘞的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Ampelopsis japonica</i> (Thunb.) Makino	白蘞	Ampelopsis Radix	葡萄科植物白蘞 <i>Ampelopsis japonica</i> (Thunb.) Makino 的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Ampelopsis japonica</i> (Thunb.) Makino (Fam. Vitaceae)
120.	平貝母	Bulbus Fritillariae Ussuriensis	百合科植物平貝母的鱗莖	Bulb of <i>Fritillaria ussuriensis</i> Maxim	平貝母	Fritillariae Ussuriensis Bulbus	百合科植物平貝母 <i>Fritillaria ussuriensis</i> Maxim.的鱗莖	Bulb of <i>Fritillaria ussuriensis</i> Maxim. (Fam. Liliaceae)
121.	田皂角	Herba Aeschynomenes Indicae	豆科植物田皂角的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Aeschynomene indica</i> L.	田皂角	Aeschynomenes Indicae Herba	豆科植物田皂角 <i>Aeschynomene indica</i> L.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Aeschynomene indica</i> L. (Fam. Leguminosae)
122.	田基黃	Herba Hyperici Japonici	藤黃科植物地耳草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Hypericum japonicum</i> Thunb.	田基黃	Hyperici Japonici Herba	藤黃科植物地耳草 <i>Hypericum japonicum</i> Thunb. ex Murray 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Hypericum japonicum</i> Thunb. ex Murray (Fam. Guttiferae)
123.	北沙參	Radix Glehniae	傘形科植物珊瑚菜的根	Root of <i>Glehnia littoralis</i> Fr. Schmidt ex Miq.	北沙參	Glehniae Radix	傘形科植物珊瑚菜 <i>Glehnia littoralis</i> Fr. Schmidt ex Miq.的根	Root of <i>Glehnia littoralis</i> Fr. Schmidt ex Miq. (Fam. Umbelliferae)
124.	北豆根	Rhizoma Menispermii	防己科植物蝙蝠葛的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Menispermum dauricum</i> DC.	北豆根	Menispermii Rhizoma	防己科植物蝙蝠葛 <i>Menispermum dauricum</i> DC.的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Menispermum dauricum</i> DC. (Fam. Menispermaceae)
125.	瓦松	Herba	景天科植物瓦松	Any or whole part of	瓦松	Orostachys	景天科植物瓦松 <i>Orostachys</i>	Aerial part of <i>Orostachys fimbriata</i>

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
		Orostachyos	或晚紅瓦松等的全草或其任何部分	Orostachys fimbriatus (Turcz.) Berger or Orostachys erubescens (Maxim.) Ohwi (etc)		Fimbriatae Herba	<i>fimbriata</i> (Turcz.) Berg. 的地上部分	(Turcz.) Berg. (Fam. Crassulaceae)
126.	瓦楞子	Concha Arcae	蚶科動物毛蚶、泥蚶或魁蚶的貝殼	Shell of <i>Arca subcrenata</i> Lischke, <i>Arca granosa</i> Linnaeus or <i>Arca inflata</i> Reeve	瓦楞子	Arcae Concha	蚶科動物毛蚶 <i>Arca subcrenata</i> Lischke、泥蚶 <i>Arca granosa</i> Linnaeus 或魁蚶 <i>Arca inflata</i> Reeve 的貝殼	Shell of <i>Arca subcrenata</i> Lischke, <i>Arca granosa</i> Linnaeus or <i>Arca inflata</i> Reeve (Fam. Arcidae)
127.	甘松	Radix et Rhizoma Nardostachyos	敗醬科植物甘松或匙葉甘松的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Nardostachys chinensis</i> Batal. or <i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i> DC.	甘松	Nardostachyos Radix et Rhizoma	敗醬科植物甘松 <i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i> DC. 的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i> DC. (Fam. Valerianaceae)
128.	玄明粉	Natrii Sulfas Exsiccatus	芒硝經風化製得	Powder obtained from efflorescence of Glauber's salt	(毋須修訂)			
129.	玄參	Radix Scrophulariae	玄參科植物玄參的根	Root of <i>Scrophularia ningpoensis</i> Hemsl.	玄參	Scrophulariae Radix	玄參科植物玄參 <i>Scrophularia ningpoensis</i> Hemsl. 的根	Root of <i>Scrophularia ningpoensis</i> Hemsl. (Fam. Scrophulariaceae)
130.	半枝蓮	Herba Scutellariae Barbatae	唇形科植物半枝蓮的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Scutellaria barbata</i> D. Don	半枝蓮	Scutellariae Barbatae Herba	唇形科植物半枝蓮 <i>Scutellaria barbata</i> D. Don 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Scutellaria barbata</i> D. Don (Fam. Labiatae)
131.	半楓荷根	Radix Pterospermi Heterophylli	梧桐科植物翻白葉樹的根	Root of <i>Pterospermum heterophyllum</i> Hance	半楓荷根	Pterospermi Heterophylli Radix	梧桐科植物翻白葉樹 <i>Pterospermum heterophyllum</i> Hance 或窄葉半楓荷 <i>Pterospermum lanceaefolium</i> Roxb. 的根	Root of <i>Pterospermum heterophyllum</i> Hance or <i>Pterospermum lanceaefolium</i> Roxb. (Fam. Sterculiaceae)
132.	半邊旗	Herba Pteridis Semipinnatae	鳳尾蕨科植物半邊旗的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Pteris semipinnata</i> L.	半邊旗	Pteridis Semipinnatae Herba	鳳尾蕨科植物半邊旗 <i>Pteris semipinnata</i> L. 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Pteris semipinnata</i> L. (Fam. Pteridaceae)
133.	半邊蓮	Herba Lobeliae Chinensis	桔梗科植物半邊蓮的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Lobelia chinensis</i> Lour.	半邊蓮	Lobeliae Chinensis Herba	桔梗科植物半邊蓮 <i>Lobelia chinensis</i> Lour. 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Lobelia chinensis</i> Lour. (Fam. Campanulaceae)
134.	仙茅	Rhizoma Curculiginis	石蒜科植物仙茅的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Curculigo orchioides</i> Gaertn.	仙茅	Curculiginis Rhizoma	石蒜科植物仙茅 <i>Curculigo orchioides</i> Gaertn. 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Curculigo orchioides</i> Gaertn. (Fam. Amaryllidaceae)
135.	仙鶴草	Herba Agrimoniae	薔薇科植物龍牙草的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Agrimonia pilosa</i> Ledeb.	仙鶴草	Agrimoniae Herba	薔薇科植物龍牙草 <i>Agrimonia pilosa</i> Ledeb. 的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Agrimonia pilosa</i> Ledeb. (Fam. Rosaceae)
136.	功勞木	Caulis Mahoniae	小檗科植物闊葉十大功勞或細葉十大功勞的莖	Stem of <i>Mahonia healei</i> (Fort.) Carr. or <i>Mahonia fortunei</i> (Lindl.) Fedde	功勞木	Mahoniae Caulis	小檗科植物闊葉十大功勞 <i>Mahonia bealei</i> (Fort.) Carr. 或細葉十大功勞 <i>Mahonia fortunei</i> (Lindl.) Fedde 的莖	Stem of <i>Mahonia bealei</i> (Fort.) Carr. or <i>Mahonia fortunei</i> (Lindl.) Fedde (Fam. Berberidaceae)
137.	冬葵果	Fructus Malvae	錦葵科植物冬葵的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Malva verticillata</i> L.	冬葵果	Malvae Fructus	錦葵科植物冬葵 <i>Malva verticillata</i> L. 的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Malva verticillata</i> L. (Fam. Malvaceae)
138.	冬蟲夏草	Cordyceps	麥角菌科真菌冬蟲夏草寄生在蝙蝠蛾科昆蟲幼蟲	Composite substance of the stroma of <i>Cordyceps sinensis</i> (Berk.) Sacc. parasitized on	冬蟲夏草	Cordyceps	麥角菌科真菌冬蟲夏草菌 <i>Cordyceps sinensis</i> (Berk.) Sacc. 寄生在蝙蝠蛾科昆蟲幼	Composite consisting of the stroma of the fungus, <i>Cordyceps sinensis</i> (Berk.) Sacc. (Fam. Hypocreaceae),

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
			上的子座及幼蟲屍體的複合體	the larva of some species of insects of Fam. Hypocreaceae, and the dead caterpillar			蟲上的子座和幼蟲屍體的複合體	parasitized on the larva of some species of insects (Fam. Hepialidae), and the dead caterpillar
139.	玉葉金花	Ramulus et Folium Mussaendae Pubescentis	茜草科植物毛玉葉金花的莖葉	Stem and leaf of <i>Mussaenda pubescens</i> Ait. f.	玉葉金花	<i>Mussaenda Pubescentis</i> <b>Caulis et Folium</b>	茜草科植物玉葉金花 <i>Mussaenda pubescens</i> Ait. f. 或展枝玉葉金花 <i>Mussaenda divaricata</i> Hutch.的莖葉	Stem and leaf of <i>Mussaenda pubescens</i> Ait. f. or <i>Mussaenda divaricata</i> Hutch. (Fam. Rubiaceae)
(六劃)								
140.	地丁草	Herba Corydalis Bungeanae	罂粟科植物地丁草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Corydalis bungeana</i> Turcz.	苦地丁	<i>Corydalis Bungeanae</i> <b>Herba</b>	罂粟科植物地丁草 <i>Corydalis bungeana</i> Turcz.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Corydalis bungeana</i> Turcz. (Fam. Papaveraceae)
141.	地骨皮	Cortex Lycii	茄科植物枸杞或寧夏枸杞的根皮	Root bark of <i>Lycium chinense</i> Mill. or <i>Lycium barbarum</i> L.	地骨皮	<b>Lycii Cortex</b>	茄科植物枸杞 <i>Lycium chinense</i> Mill.或寧夏枸杞 <i>Lycium barbarum</i> L.的根皮	Root bark of <i>Lycium chinense</i> Mill. or <i>Lycium barbarum</i> L. (Fam. Solanaceae)
142.	地黃	Radix Rehmanniae	玄參科植物地黃的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Rehmannia glutinosa</i> Libosch.	地黃	<b>Rehmanniae Radix</b>	玄參科植物地黃 <i>Rehmannia glutinosa</i> Libosch.的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Rehmannia glutinosa</i> Libosch. (Fam. Scrophulariaceae)
143.	地楓皮	Cortex Illicii	木蘭科植物地楓皮的樹皮	Stem bark of <i>Illicium difengpi</i> K. I. B. et K. I. M	地楓皮	<b>Illicii Cortex</b>	木蘭科植物地楓皮 <i>Illicium difengpi</i> K. I. B. et K. I. M.的樹皮	Bark of <i>Illicium difengpi</i> K. I. B. et K. I. M. (Fam. Magnoliaceae)
144.	地榆	Radix Sanguisorbae	薔薇科植物地榆或長葉地榆的根	Root of <i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i> L. or <i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i> L. var. <i>longifolia</i> (Bert.) Yu et Li	地榆	<b>Sanguisorbae Radix</b>	薔薇科植物地榆 <i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i> L.或長葉地榆 <i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i> L. var. <i>longifolia</i> (Bert.) Yü et Li的根	Root of <i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i> L. or <i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i> L. var. <i>longifolia</i> (Bert.) Yü et Li (Fam. Rosaceae)
145.	地膚子	Fructus Kochiae	藜科植物地膚的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Kochia scoparia</i> (L.) Schrad.	地膚子	<b>Kochiae Fructus</b>	藜科植物地膚 <i>Kochia scoparia</i> (L.) Schrad.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Kochia scoparia</i> (L.) Schrad. (Fam. Chenopodiaceae)
146.	地錦草	Herba Euphorbiae Humifusae	大戟科植物地錦或斑地錦的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Euphorbia humifusa</i> Willd or <i>Euphorbia maculata</i> L.	地錦草	<b>Euphorbiae Humifusae Herba</b>	大戟科植物地錦 <i>Euphorbia humifusa</i> Willd.或斑地錦 <i>Euphorbia maculata</i> L.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Euphorbia humifusa</i> Willd. or <i>Euphorbia maculata</i> L. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
147.	地膽頭	Herba Elephantopi	菊科植物地膽草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Elephantopus scaber</i> L.	地膽草	<b>Elephantopi Herba</b>	菊科植物地膽草 <i>Elephantopus scaber</i> L.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Elephantopus scaber</i> L. (Fam. Compositae)
148.	地稔	Herba Melastomatis Dodecandri	野牡丹科植物地稔的全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Melastoma dodecandrum</i> Lour.	地稔	<b>Melastomae Herba</b>	野牡丹科植物地稔 <i>Melastoma dodecandrum</i> Lour.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Melastoma dodecandrum</i> Lour. (Fam. Melastomataceae)
149.	伊貝母	Bulbus Fritillariae Pallidiflorae	百合科植物新疆貝母或伊犁貝母的鱗莖	Bulb of <i>Fritillaria walujewii</i> Regel or <i>Fritillaria pallidiflora</i> Schrenk	伊貝母	<b>Fritillariae Pallidiflorae Bulbus</b>	百合科植物新疆貝母 <i>Fritillaria walujewii</i> Regel 或伊犁貝母 <i>Fritillaria pallidiflora</i> Schrenk 的鱗莖	Bulb of <i>Fritillaria walujewii</i> Regel or <i>Fritillaria pallidiflora</i> Schrenk (Fam. Liliaceae)
150.	肉豆蔻	Semen Myristicae	肉豆蔻科植物肉豆蔻的成熟種仁	Ripe kernel of <i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt	肉豆蔻	<b>Myristicae Semen</b>	肉豆蔻科植物肉豆蔻 <i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt.的種仁	Kernel of <i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt. (Fam. Myristicaceae)
151.	肉蓯蓉	Herba Cistanches	列當科植物肉蓯蓉	Fleshy stem with scale of	肉蓯蓉	<b>Cistanches Herba</b>	列當科植物肉蓯蓉	Fleshy stem with scales of <i>Cistanche</i>

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
			蓉的帶鱗片的肉質莖	<i>Cistanche deserticola</i> Y. C. Ma			<i>Cistanche deserticola</i> Y. C. Ma 或管花肉蓯蓉 <i>Cistanche tubulosa</i> (Schenk) Wight 的帶鱗葉的肉質莖	<i>deserticola</i> Y. C. Ma or <i>Cistanche tubulosa</i> (Schenk) Wight (Fam. Orobanchaceae)
152.	西河柳	Cacumen Tamaricis	檉柳科植物檉柳的細嫩枝葉	Young twig and leaf of <i>Tamarix chinensis</i> Lour.	西河柳	Tamaricis <b>Cacumen</b>	檉柳科植物檉柳 <i>Tamarix chinensis</i> Lour.的細嫩枝葉	Young twig and leaf of <i>Tamarix chinensis</i> Lour. (Fam. Tamaricaceae)
153.	西洋參	Radix Panacis Quinquefolii	五加科植物西洋參的根	Root of <i>Panax quinquefolium</i> L.	西洋參	Panacis <b>Quinquefolii Radix</b>	五加科植物西洋參 <i>Panax quinquefolium</i> L.的根	Root of <i>Panax quinquefolium</i> L. (Fam. Araliaceae)
154.	西紅花	Stigma Croci	鳶尾科植物番紅花的柱頭	Stigma of <i>Crocus sativus</i> L.	西紅花	Croci <b>Stigma</b>	鳶尾科植物番紅花 <i>Crocus sativus</i> L.的柱頭	Stigma of <i>Crocus sativus</i> L. (Fam. Iridaceae)
155.	朱砂根	Radix Ardisiae Crenatae	紫金牛科植物朱砂根的根	Root of <i>Ardisia crenata</i> Sims	朱砂根	Ardisiae <b>Crenatae Radix</b>	紫金牛科植物朱砂根 <i>Ardisia crenata</i> Sims 的根	Root of <i>Ardisia crenata</i> Sims (Fam. Myrsinaceae)
156.	安息香	Benzoinum	安息香科植物白花樹的樹脂	Resin of <i>Styrax tonkinensis</i> (Pierre) Craib ex Hart	安息香	Benzoinum	安息香科植物白花樹 <i>Styrax tonkinensis</i> (Pierre) Craib ex Hart.的樹脂	Resin of <i>Styrax tonkinensis</i> (Pierre) Craib ex Hart. (Fam. Styracaceae)
157.	百部	Radix Stemonae	百部科植物直立百部、蔓生百部或對葉百部的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Stemona sessilifolia</i> (Miq.) Miq., <i>Stemona japonica</i> (Bl.) Miq. or <i>Stemona tuberosa</i> Lour.	百部	Stemonae <b>Radix</b>	百部科植物直立百部 <i>Stemona sessilifolia</i> (Miq.) Miq.、蔓生百部 <i>Stemona japonica</i> (Bl.) Miq.或對葉百部 <i>Stemona tuberosa</i> Lour.的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Stemona sessilifolia</i> (Miq.) Miq., <i>Stemona japonica</i> (Bl.) Miq. or <i>Stemona tuberosa</i> Lour. (Fam. Stemonaceae)
158.	竹茹	Caulis Bambusae in Taeniam	禾本科植物青稈竹、大頭典竹或淡竹的莖的中間層	Middle shavings of stem of <i>Bambusa tuldoidea</i> Munro, <i>Sinocalamus beecheyanus</i> (Munro) McClure var. <i>pubescens</i> P. F. Li or <i>Phyllostachys nigra</i> (Lodd.) Munro var. <i>henonis</i> Stapf	竹茹	Bambusae <b>Caulis</b> in Taenias	禾本科植物青稈竹 <i>Bambusa tuldoidea</i> Munro、大頭典竹 <i>Sinocalamus beecheyanus</i> (Munro) McClure var. <i>pubescens</i> P. F. Li 或淡竹 <i>Phyllostachys nigra</i> (Lodd.) Munro var. <i>henonis</i> (Mitf.) Stapf ex Rendle 的莖稈的中間層	Middle shavings of stem of <i>Bambusa tuldoidea</i> Munro, <i>Sinocalamus beecheyanus</i> (Munro) McClure var. <i>pubescens</i> P. F. Li or <i>Phyllostachys nigra</i> (Lodd.) Munro var. <i>henonis</i> (Mitf.) Stapf ex Rendle (Fam. Gramineae)
159.	竹節參	Rhizoma Panacis Japonici	五加科植物竹節參的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Panax japonicus</i> C. A. Mey.	竹節參	Panacis Japonici <b>Rhizoma</b>	五加科植物竹節參 <i>Panax japonicus</i> C. A. Mey.的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Panax japonicus</i> C. A. Mey. (Fam. Araliaceae)
160.	艾葉	Folium Artemisiae Argyi	菊科植物艾的葉	Leaf of <i>Artemisia argyi</i> Levl. et Vant.	艾葉	Artemisiae Argyi <b>Folium</b>	菊科植物艾 <i>Artemisia argyi</i> Lévl. et Vant.的葉	Leaf of <i>Artemisia argyi</i> Lévl. et Vant. (Fam. Compositae)
161.	血竭	Resina Draconis	棕櫚科植物麒麟血竭果實滲出的紅色樹脂	Red resin from the fruit of <i>Daemonorops draco</i> Blume ( <i>Calamus draco</i> Willd.)	血竭	Draconis <b>Sanguis</b>	棕櫚科植物麒麟竭 <i>Daemonorops draco</i> Bl.果實滲出的樹脂經加工製成	Prepared resin of the fruit of <i>Daemonorops draco</i> Bl. (Fam. Palmae)
162.	血餘炭	Crinis Carbonisatus	人髮製成的碳化物	Carbonized human hair	血餘炭	Crinis Carbonisatus	人髮製成的碳化物	Carbonized hair made of the human hair
163.	羊蹄甲	Radix Bauhiniae Hupehanae	豆科植物鄂羊蹄甲的根	Root of <i>Bauhinia glauca</i> (Wall. ex Benth.) Benth. ssp. <i>hupehana</i> (Craib) T. Chen	羊蹄甲	Bauhiniae <b>Glaucæ Radix seu Caulis et Folium</b>	豆科植物鄂羊蹄甲 <i>Bauhinia glauca</i> (Wall. ex Benth.) Benth. subsp. <i>hupehana</i> (Craib) T. Chen 的根或莖葉	Root or stem and leaf of <i>Bauhinia glauca</i> (Wall. ex Benth.) Benth. subsp. <i>hupehana</i> (Craib) T. Chen (Fam. Leguminosae)
164.	全蠍	Scorpio	鉗蠍科動物東亞鉗蠍的軀體	Body of <i>Buthus martensii</i> Karsch	全蠍	Scorpio	鉗蠍科動物東亞鉗蠍 <i>Buthus martensii</i> Karsch 的乾燥體	Dried body of <i>Buthus martensii</i> Karsch (Fam. Buthidae)
165.	合歡皮	Cortex Albiziae	豆科植物合歡的	Stem bark of <i>Albizia</i>	合歡皮	Albiziae <b>Cortex</b>	豆科植物合歡 <i>Albizia</i>	Bark of <i>Albizia julibrissin</i> Durazz.

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
			樹皮	julibrissin Durazz.			<i>julibrissin Durazz.</i> 的樹皮	(Fam. Leguminosae)
166.	合歡花	Flos Albiziae	豆科植物合歡的花序	Inflorescence of <i>Albizia julibrissin Durazz.</i>	合歡花	Albiziae Flos	豆科植物合歡 <i>Albizia julibrissin Durazz.</i> 的花序或花蕾	Inflorescence or flower bud of <i>Albizia julibrissin Durazz.</i> (Fam. Leguminosae)
167.	老鸛草	Herba Erodii or Herba Geranii	牻牛兒苗科植物牻牛兒苗或老鸛草的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Erodium stephanianum Willd.</i> or <i>Geranium wilfordii Maxim.</i>	老鸛草	Erodii Herba or Geranii Herba	牻牛兒苗科植物牻牛兒苗 <i>Erodium stephanianum Willd.</i> 、老鸛草 <i>Geranium wilfordii Maxim.</i> 或野老鸛草 <i>Geranium carolinianum L.</i> 的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Erodium stephanianum Willd.</i> , <i>Geranium wilfordii Maxim.</i> or <i>Geranium carolinianum L.</i> (Fam. Geraniaceae)
(七劃)								
168.	防己	Radix Stephaniae Tetrandrae	防己科植物粉防己的根	Root of <i>Stephania tetrandra S. Moore</i>	防己	Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix	防己科植物粉防己 <i>Stephania tetrandra S. Moore</i> 的根	Root of <i>Stephania tetrandra S. Moore</i> (Fam. Menispermaceae)
169.	防風	Radix Saposhnikoviae	傘形科植物防風的根	Root of <i>Saposhnikovia divaricata (Turcz.) Schischk.</i>	防風	Saposhnikoviae Radix	傘形科植物防風 <i>Saposhnikovia divaricata (Turcz.) Schischk.</i> 的根	Root of <i>Saposhnikovia divaricata (Turcz.) Schischk.</i> (Fam. Umbelliferae)
170.	防風草	Herba Epimeredis Indicae	唇形科植物廣防風的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Epimeredi indica (L.) Rothm.</i> [ <i>Anisomeles indica (L.) O. ktze., A. ovata R. Br.</i> ]	廣防風	Epimeredis Indicae Herba	唇形科植物廣防風 <i>Epimeredi indica (L.) Rothm.</i> [ <i>Anisomeles indica (L.) O. Ktze.</i> ]的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Epimeredi indica (L.) Rothm.</i> [ <i>Anisomeles indica (L.) O. Ktze.</i> ] (Fam. Labiatae)
171.	牡丹皮	Cortex Moutan	毛茛科植物牡丹的根皮	Root bark of <i>Paeonia suffruticosa Andr.</i>	牡丹皮	Moutan Cortex	毛茛科植物牡丹 <i>Paeonia suffruticosa Andr.</i> 的根皮	Root bark of <i>Paeonia suffruticosa Andr.</i> (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
172.	牡荊葉	Folium Viticis Negundo	馬鞭草科植物牡荊的葉	Leaf of <i>Vitex negundo L. var. cannabifolia (Sieb. Et Zucc.) Hand.-Mazz.</i>	牡荊葉	Viticis Negundo Folium	馬鞭草科植物牡荊 <i>Vitex negundo L. var. cannabifolia (Sieb. et Zucc.) Hand.-Mazz.</i> 的葉	Leaf of <i>Vitex negundo L. var. cannabifolia (Sieb. et Zucc.) Hand.-Mazz.</i> (Fam. Verbenaceae)
173.	赤石脂	Halloysitum Rubrum	硅酸鹽類礦物多水高嶺石族多水高嶺石	Mineral of silicate salt of polyhydrate kaolinate group	(毋須修訂)			
174.	赤芍	Radix Paeoniae Rubra	毛茛科植物芍藥或川赤芍的根	Root of <i>Paeonia lactiflora Pall.</i> or <i>Paeonia veitchii Lynch</i>	赤芍	Paeoniae Radix Rubra	毛茛科植物芍藥 <i>Paeonia lactiflora Pall.</i> 或川赤芍 <i>Paeonia veitchii Lynch</i> 的根	Root of <i>Paeonia lactiflora Pall.</i> or <i>Paeonia veitchii Lynch</i> (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
175.	杜仲	Cortex Eucommiae	杜仲科植物杜仲的樹皮	Stem bark of <i>Eucommia ulmoides Oliv.</i>	杜仲	Eucommiae Cortex	杜仲科植物杜仲 <i>Eucommia ulmoides Oliv.</i> 的樹皮	Bark of <i>Eucommia ulmoides Oliv.</i> (Fam. Eucommiaceae)
176.	辛夷	Flos Magnoliae	木蘭科植物望春花、玉蘭或武當玉蘭的花蕾	Flower bud of <i>Magnolia biondii Pamp.</i> , <i>Magnolia denudata Desr.</i> or <i>Magnolia sprengeri Pamp.</i>	辛夷	Magnoliae Flos	木蘭科植物望春花 <i>Magnolia biondii Pamp.</i> 、玉蘭 <i>Magnolia denudata Desr.</i> 或武當玉蘭 <i>Magnolia sprengeri Pamp.</i> 的花蕾	Flower bud of <i>Magnolia biondii Pamp.</i> , <i>Magnolia denudata Desr.</i> or <i>Magnolia sprengeri Pamp.</i> (Fam. Magnoliaceae)
177.	夾竹桃葉	Folium Nerii	夾竹桃科植物夾竹桃的葉	Leaf of <i>Nerium indicum Mill</i>	夾竹桃葉	Nerii Folium	夾竹桃科植物夾竹桃 <i>Nerium oleander L.</i> 的葉	Leaf of <i>Nerium oleander L.</i> (Fam. Apocynaceae)
178.	忍冬藤	Caulis Lonicerae	忍冬科植物忍冬的莖枝	Stem and branch of <i>Lonicera japonica Thunb.</i>	忍冬藤	Lonicerae Japonicae Caulis	忍冬科植物忍冬 <i>Lonicera japonica Thunb.</i> 的莖枝	Stem and branch of <i>Lonicera japonica Thunb.</i> (Fam. Caprifoliaceae)
179.	皂角刺	Spina Gleditsiae	豆科植物皂莢的	Spine of <i>Gleditsia sinensis</i>	皂角刺	Gleditsiae Spina	豆科植物皂莢 <i>Gleditsia</i>	Spine of <i>Gleditsia sinensis Lam.</i>

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
			棘刺	Lam.			<i>sinensis</i> Lam.的棘刺	(Fam. Leguminosae)
180.	杠板歸	Herba Polygoni Perfoliati	蓼科植物杠板歸的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Polygonum perfoliatum</i> L.	杠板歸	Polygoni Perfoliati Herba	蓼科植物杠板歸 <i>Polygonum perfoliatum</i> L.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Polygonum perfoliatum</i> L. (Fam. Polygonaceae)
181.	決明子	Semen Cassiae	豆科植物決明或小決明的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Cassia obtusifolia</i> L. or <i>Cassia tora</i> L.	決明子	Cassiae Semen	豆科植物鈍葉決明 <i>Cassia obtusifolia</i> L.或決明(小決明) <i>Cassia tora</i> L.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Cassia obtusifolia</i> L. or <i>Cassia tora</i> L. (Fam. Leguminosae)
182.	沙苑子	Semen Astragali Complanati	豆科植物扁莖黃芪的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Astragalus complanatus</i> R. Br.	沙苑子	Astragali Complanati Semen	豆科植物扁莖黃芪 <i>Astragalus complanatus</i> R. Br.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Astragalus complanatus</i> R. Br. (Fam. Leguminosae)
183.	車前子	Semen Plantaginis	車前科植物車前或平車前的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Plantago asiatica</i> L. or <i>Plantago depressa</i> Willd.	車前子	Plantaginis Semen	車前科植物車前 <i>Plantago asiatica</i> L.或平車前 <i>Plantago depressa</i> Willd.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Plantago asiatica</i> L. or <i>Plantago depressa</i> Willd. (Fam. Plantaginaceae)
184.	車前草	Herba Plantaginis	車前科植物車前或平車前的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Plantago asiatica</i> L. or <i>Plantago depressa</i> Willd.	車前草	Plantaginis Herba	車前科植物車前 <i>Plantago asiatica</i> L.或平車前 <i>Plantago depressa</i> Willd.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Plantago asiatica</i> L. or <i>Plantago depressa</i> Willd. (Fam. Plantaginaceae)
185.	何首烏	Radix Polygoni Multiflori	蓼科植物何首烏的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Polygonum multiflorum</i> Thunb.	何首烏	Polygoni Multiflori Radix	蓼科植物何首烏 <i>Polygonum multiflorum</i> Thunb.的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Polygonum multiflorum</i> Thunb. (Fam. Polygonaceae)
186.	肝風草	Herba Zephyranthis Candidae	石蒜科植物蔥蓮的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Zephyranthes candida</i> (Lindl.) Herb.	肝風草	Zephyranthis Candidae Herba	石蒜科植物蔥蓮 <i>Zephyranthes candida</i> (Lindl.) Herb.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Zephyranthes candida</i> (Lindl.) Herb. (Fam. Amaryllidaceae)
187.	扶桑花	Flos Hibisci Rosae-Sinensis	錦葵科植物朱槿的花	Flower of <i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.	扶桑花	Hibisci Rosa-sinensis Flos	錦葵科植物朱槿 <i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.的花	Flower of <i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L. (Fam. Malvaceae)
188.	走馬胎	Rhizoma Ardisiae Gigantifoliae	紫金牛科植物走馬胎的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Ardisia gigantifolia</i> Stapf	走馬胎	Ardisiae Gigantifoliae Radix	紫金牛科植物走馬胎 <i>Ardisia gigantifolia</i> Stapf 的根	Root of <i>Ardisia gigantifolia</i> Stapf (Fam. Myrsinaceae)
189.	吳茱萸	Fructus Evodiae	芸香科植物吳茱萸、石虎或疏毛吳茱萸的將近成熟果實	Almost ripe fruit of <i>Evodia rutaecarpa</i> (Juss.) Benth., <i>Evodia rutaecarpa</i> (Juss.) Benth. var. <i>officinalis</i> (Dode) Huang or <i>Evodia rutaecarpa</i> (Juss.) Benth. var. <i>bodinieri</i> (Dode) Huang	吳茱萸	Euodiae Fructus	芸香科植物吳茱萸 <i>Evodia rutaecarpa</i> (Juss.) Benth.、石虎 <i>Evodia rutaecarpa</i> (Juss.) Benth. var. <i>officinalis</i> (Dode) Huang 或疏毛吳茱萸 <i>Evodia rutaecarpa</i> (Juss.) Benth. var. <i>bodinieri</i> (Dode) Huang 的近成熟果實	Nearly ripe fruit of <i>Evodia rutaecarpa</i> (Juss.) Benth., <i>Evodia rutaecarpa</i> (Juss.) Benth. var. <i>officinalis</i> (Dode) Huang or <i>Evodia rutaecarpa</i> (Juss.) Benth. var. <i>bodinieri</i> (Dode) Huang (Fam. Rutaceae)
190.	芒硝	Natrii Sulfas	硫酸鹽類礦物芒硝族芒硝的結晶	Crystal of minerals of sulphates of Glauber's salts	(毋須修訂)			
191.	伸筋草	Herba Lycopodii	石松科植物石松的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Lycopodium japonicum</i> Thunb.	伸筋草	Lycopodii Herba	石松科植物石松 <i>Lycopodium japonicum</i> Thunb.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Lycopodium japonicum</i> Thunb. (Fam. Lycopodiaceae)
192.	豆蔻	Fructus Amomi Rotundus	姜科植物白豆蔻或爪哇白豆蔻的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Amomum kravanh</i> Pirre ex Gagnep. or <i>Amomum compactum</i>	豆蔻	Amomi Fructus Rotundus	薑科植物白豆蔻 <i>Amomum kravanh</i> Pierre ex Gagnep.或爪哇白豆蔻 <i>Amomum</i>	Ripe fruit of <i>Amomum kravanh</i> Pierre ex Gagnep. or <i>Amomum compactum</i> Soland ex Maton (Fam.

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
				Soland ex Maton			<i>compactum</i> Soland ex Maton 的成熟果實	Zingiberaceae)
193.	伽藍菜	Herba Kalanchoes Laciniatae	景天科植物伽藍菜的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of Kalanchoe laciniata (L.) DC	伽藍菜	Kalanchoes Laciniatae Herba	景天科植物伽藍菜 <i>Kalanchoe laciniata</i> (L.) DC. 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Kalanchoe laciniata</i> (L.) DC. (Fam. Crassulaceae)
194.	沒藥	Myrrha	橄欖科植物沒藥樹或其他同屬植物莖幹皮部滲出的油膠樹脂	Oleo-gum-resin from the bark of <i>Commiphora myrrha</i> Engl. (C. molmol Engl.)	沒藥	Myrrha	橄欖科植物地丁樹 <i>Commiphora myrrha</i> Engl.或 哈地丁樹 <i>Commiphora molmol</i> Engl.的樹脂	Resin of <i>Commiphora myrrha</i> Engl. or <i>Commiphora molmol</i> Engl. (Fam. Burseraceae)
(八劃)								
195.	京大戟	Radix Euphorbiae Pekinensis	大戟科植物大戟的根	Root of <i>Euphorbia pekinensis</i> Rupr.	京大戟	Euphorbiae Pekinensis Radix	大戟科植物大戟 <i>Euphorbia pekinensis</i> Rupr.的根	Root of <i>Euphorbia pekinensis</i> Rupr. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
196.	芥子	Semen Sinapis	十字花科植物白芥或芥的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Sinapis alba</i> L. or <i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern. et Coss.	芥子	Sinapis Semen	十字花科植物白芥 <i>Sinapis alba</i> L.或芥 <i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern. et Coss.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Sinapis alba</i> L. or <i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern. et Coss. (Fam. Cruciferae)
197.	松毛	Folium Pini	松科植物馬尾松、油松或同屬植物的針葉	Needle of <i>Pinus massoniana</i> Lamb., <i>Pinus tabulaeformis</i> Carr. or the same genus	松葉	Pini Folium	松科植物華山松 <i>Pinus armandi</i> Franch.、黃山松 <i>Pinus taiwanensis</i> Hayata、馬尾松 <i>Pinus massoniana</i> Lamb.、黑松 <i>Pinus thunbergii</i> Parl.、油松 <i>Pinus tabuliformis</i> Carr.、雲南松 <i>Pinus yunnanensis</i> Franch.或紅松 <i>Pinus koraiensis</i> Sieb. et Zucc.的針葉	Needle of <i>Pinus armandi</i> Franch., <i>Pinus taiwanensis</i> Hayata, <i>Pinus massoniana</i> Lamb., <i>Pinus thunbergii</i> Parl., <i>Pinus tabuliformis</i> Carr., <i>Pinus yunnanensis</i> Franch. or <i>Pinus koraiensis</i> Sieb. et Zucc. (Fam. Pinaceae)
198.	松花粉	Pollen Pini	松科植物馬尾松、油松或同屬數種植物的花粉	Pollen of <i>Pinus massoniana</i> Lamb., <i>Pinus tabulaeformis</i> Carr. or plants of the same genus	松花粉	Pini Pollen	松科植物馬尾松 <i>Pinus massoniana</i> Lamb.、油松 <i>Pinus tabuliformis</i> Carr.或同屬數種植物的花粉	Pollen of <i>Pinus massoniana</i> Lamb., <i>Pinus tabuliformis</i> Carr. or several other plants of the same genus (Fam. Pinaceae)
199.	刺五加	Radix Acanthopanax Senticosi	五加科植物刺五加的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Acanthopanax senticosus</i> (Rupr. et Maxim.) Harms	刺五加	Acanthopanax Senticosi Radix et Rhizoma seu Caulis	五加科植物刺五加 <i>Acanthopanax senticosus</i> (Rupr. et Maxim.) Harms 的根或根莖或莖	Root or rhizome or stem of <i>Acanthopanax senticosus</i> (Rupr. et Maxim.) Harms (Fam. Araliaceae)
200.	刺莧菜	Herba seu Radix Amaranhi	莧科植物刺莧的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	刺莧菜	Amaranthi Herba	莧科植物刺莧 <i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L. (Fam. Amaranthaceae)
201.	刺獨皮	Corium Erinacei seu Hemiechianus	哺乳綱食蟲目猬科動物刺獨、短刺獨或大耳獨的皮	Skin of <i>Erinaceus europaeus</i> Linnaeus, <i>Hemiechianus dauricus</i> Sundevall or <i>Hemiechianus auritus</i> Gmelin	刺獨皮	Erinacei Corium or Hemiechini Corium	猬科動物刺獨 <i>Erinaceus europaeus</i> Linnaeus、達烏爾獨 <i>Hemiechinus dauricus</i> Sundevall 或大耳獨 <i>Hemiechinus auritus</i> Gmelin 的皮	Skin of <i>Erinaceus europaeus</i> Linnaeus, <i>Hemiechinus dauricus</i> Sundevall or <i>Hemiechinus auritus</i> Gmelin (Fam. Erinaceidae)
202.	青木香	Radix Aristolochiae	馬兜鈴科植物馬兜鈴的根	Root of <i>Aristolochia debilis</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	青木香	Aristolochiae Radix	馬兜鈴科植物馬兜鈴 <i>Aristolochia debilis</i> Sieb. et	Root of <i>Aristolochia debilis</i> Sieb. et Zucc. or <i>Aristolochia contorta</i> Bge.

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
							Zucc.或北馬兜鈴 <i>Aristolochia contorta</i> Bge.的根	(Fam. Aristolochiaceae)
203.	青風藤	Caulis Sinomenii	防己科植物青藤或毛青藤的藤莖	Stem of <i>Sinomenium acutum</i> (Thunb.) Rehd. et Wils. or <i>Sinomenium acutum</i> (Thunb.) Rehd. et Wils. var. <i>cinereum</i> Rehd. et Wils.	青風藤	Sinomenii <b>Caulis</b>	防己科植物青藤 <i>Sinomenium acutum</i> (Thunb.) Rehd. et Wils.或毛青藤 <i>Sinomenium acutum</i> (Thunb.) Rehd. et Wils. var. <i>cinereum</i> Rehd. et Wils.的藤莖	Lianoid stem of <i>Sinomenium acutum</i> (Thunb.) Rehd. et Wils. or <i>Sinomenium acutum</i> (Thunb.) Rehd. et Wils. var. <i>cinereum</i> Rehd. et Wils. (Fam. Menispermaceae)
204.	青葉膽	Herba Swertia Mileensis	龍膽科植物青葉膽的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Swertia mileensis</i> T. N. Ho et W. L. Shih	青葉膽	Swertia Mileensis <b>Herba</b>	龍膽科植物青葉膽 <i>Swertia mileensis</i> T. N. Ho et W. L. Shih 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Swertia mileensis</i> T. N. Ho et W. L. Shih (Fam. Gentianaceae)
205.	青葙子	Semen Celosiae	莧科植物青葙的成熟種子	Processed ripe seed of <i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	青葙子	Celosiae <b>Semen</b>	莧科植物青葙 <i>Celosia argentea</i> L.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Celosia argentea</i> L. (Fam. Amaranthaceae)
206.	青蒿	Herba Artemisiae Annuae	菊科植物黃花蒿的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Artemisia annua</i> L.	青蒿	Artemisiae Annuae <b>Herba</b>	菊科植物黃花蒿 <i>Artemisia annua</i> L.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Artemisia annua</i> L. (Fam. Compositae)
207.	青黛	Indigo Naturalis	爵床科植物馬藍、蓼科植物蓼藍或十字花科植物菘藍的葉或莖葉經加工製得的粉末或團塊	Dried powder or mass prepared from the leaf or the stem and leaf of <i>Baphicacanthus cusia</i> (Nees) Bremek., <i>Polygonum tinctorium</i> Ait. or <i>Isatis indigotica</i> Fort.	青黛	Indigo Naturalis	爵床科植物馬藍 <i>Baphicacanthus cusia</i> (Nees) Bremek.、蓼科植物蓼藍 <i>Polygonum tinctorium</i> Ait.或十字花科植物菘藍 <i>Isatis indigotica</i> Fort.的葉或莖葉經加工製得的粉末、團塊或顆粒	Powder, mass or granules prepared from the leaf or the stem and leaf of <i>Baphicacanthus cusia</i> (Nees) Bremek. (Fam. Acanthaceae), <i>Polygonum tinctorium</i> Ait. (Fam. Polygonaceae) or <i>Isatis indigotica</i> Fort. (Fam. Cruciferae)
208.	青礞石	Lapis Chloriti	變質岩類黑雲母片岩或綠泥石化雲母碳酸鹽片岩	Black mica schist or a carbonate schist of chlorite mica of metamorphic group	青礞石	Chloriti <b>Lapis</b>	變質岩類黑雲母片岩或綠泥石化雲母碳酸鹽片岩	Black mica schist or a carbonate schist of chlorite mica of metamorphic group
209.	知母	Rhizoma Anemarrhenae	百合科植物知母的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Anemarrhena asphodeloides</i> Bge.	知母	Anemarrhenae <b>Rhizoma</b>	百合科植物知母 <i>Anemarrhena asphodeloides</i> Bge.的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Anemarrhena asphodeloides</i> Bge. (Fam. Liliaceae)
210.	亞乎奴	Herba Cissampelotis	防己科植物錫生藤的全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Cissampelos pareira</i> L. var. <i>hirsuta</i> (Buch. ex DC) Forman	亞乎奴	Cissampelotis <b>Herba</b>	防己科植物錫生藤 <i>Cissampelos pareira</i> L. var. <i>hirsuta</i> (Buch. ex DC.) Forman 的全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Cissampelos pareira</i> L. var. <i>hirsuta</i> (Buch. ex DC.) Forman (Fam. Menispermaceae)
211.	亞麻子	Semen Lini	亞麻科植物亞麻的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.	亞麻子	Lini <b>Semen</b>	亞麻科植物亞麻 <i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L. (Fam. Linaceae)
212.	虎耳草	Herba Saxifragae	虎耳草科植物虎耳草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Saxifraga stolonifera</i> (L.) Meerb.	虎耳草	Saxifragae <b>Stoloniferae Herba</b>	虎耳草科植物虎耳草 <i>Saxifraga stolonifera</i> Curt.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Saxifraga stolonifera</i> Curt. (Fam. Saxifragaceae)
213.	虎杖	Rhizoma Polygoni Cuspidati	蓼科植物虎杖的根莖或根	Rhizome or root of <i>Polygonum cuspidatum</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	虎杖	Polygoni Cuspidati <b>Rhizoma et Radix</b>	蓼科植物虎杖 <i>Polygonum cuspidatum</i> Sieb. et Zucc.的根莖或根	Rhizome or root of <i>Polygonum cuspidatum</i> Sieb. et Zucc. (Fam. Polygonaceae)
214.	虎刺	Herba Damnacanthi	茜草科植物虎刺的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Damnacanthus indicus</i> Gaertn. f.	虎刺	Damnacanthi <b>Indici Herba</b>	茜草科植物虎刺 <i>Damnacanthus indicus</i> (L.) Gaertn. f.的全草或其任何部	Any or whole part of <i>Damnacanthus indicus</i> (L.) Gaertn. f. (Fam. Rubiaceae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
							分	
215.	使君子	Fructus Quisqualis	使君子科植物使君子的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Quisqualis indica</i> L.	使君子	Quisqualis Fructus	使君子科植物使君子 <i>Quisqualis indica</i> L.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Quisqualis indica</i> L. (Fam. Combretaceae)
216.	狗尾草	Herba Setariae Viridis	禾本科植物狗尾草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Setaria viridis</i> (L.) Beauv.	狗尾草	Setariae Viridis Herba	禾本科植物狗尾草 <i>Setaria viridis</i> (L.) Beauv.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Setaria viridis</i> (L.) Beauv. (Fam. Gramineae)
217.	狗脊	Rhizoma Cibotii	蚌殼蕨科植物金毛狗脊的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Cibotium barometz</i> (L.) J. Sm.	狗脊	Cibotii Rhizoma	蚌殼蕨科植物金毛狗脊 <i>Cibotium barometz</i> (L.) J. Sm.的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Cibotium barometz</i> (L.) J. Sm. (Fam. Dicksoniaceae)
218.	狗脊貫眾	Rhizoma Woodwardiae	烏毛蕨科植物狗脊蕨的根莖及葉柄基部	Rhizome and petiole of <i>Woodwardia japonica</i> (L.f.) Sm.	狗脊貫眾	Woodwardiae Rhizoma	烏毛蕨科植物單芽狗脊蕨 <i>Woodwardia unigemmata</i> (Makino) Nakai 或狗脊蕨 <i>Woodwardia japonica</i> (L. f.) Sm.的根莖和葉柄殘基	Rhizome and frond bases of <i>Woodwardia unigemmata</i> (Makino) Nakai or <i>Woodwardia japonica</i> (L. f.) Sm. (Fam. Blechnaceae)
219.	芫花	Flos Genkwa	瑞香科植物芫花的花蕾	Flower bud of <i>Daphne genkwa</i> Sieb. Et Zucc.	芫花	Genkwa Flos	瑞香科植物芫花 <i>Daphne genkwa</i> Sieb. et Zucc.的花蕾	Flower bud of <i>Daphne genkwa</i> Sieb. et Zucc. (Fam. Thymelaeaceae)
220.	芫荽子	Fructus Coriandri	傘形科植物芫荽的果實	Fruit of <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.	芫荽子	Coriandri Sativi Fructus	傘形科植物芫荽 <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.的果實	Fruit of <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L. (Fam. Umbelliferae)
221.	夜明砂	Faeces Vespertilionis	哺乳綱翼手目蝙蝠科動物東方蝙蝠等的糞便	Faeces of <i>Vespertilio superans</i> Thomas	夜明砂	Vespertilionis Faeces	蝙蝠科動物東方蝙蝠 <i>Vespertilio superans</i> Thomas的糞便	Faeces of <i>Vespertilio superans</i> Thomas (Fam. Vespertilionidae)
222.	油松節	Lignum Pini Nodi	松科植物油松或馬尾松莖幹的瘤狀節或分枝節	Node of <i>Pinus tabulaeformis</i> Carr. or <i>Pinus massoniana</i> Lamb.	油松節	Pini Lignum Nodi	松科植物油松 <i>Pinus tabuliformis</i> Carr.或馬尾松 <i>Pinus massoniana</i> Lamb.的瘤狀節或分枝節	Tuberculate or branched nodes of <i>Pinus tabuliformis</i> Carr. or <i>Pinus massoniana</i> Lamb. (Fam. Pinaceae)
223.	金果欖	Radix Tinosporae	防己科植物青牛膽或金果欖的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Tinospora sagittata</i> (Oliv.) Gagnep. or <i>Tinospora capillipes</i> Gagnep.	金果欖	Tinosporae Radix	防己科植物青牛膽 <i>Tinospora sagittata</i> (Oliv.) Gagnep.或金果欖 <i>Tinospora capillipes</i> Gagnep.的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Tinospora sagittata</i> (Oliv.) Gagnep. or <i>Tinospora capillipes</i> Gagnep. (Fam. Menispermaceae)
224.	金沸草	Herba Inulae	菊科植物條葉旋覆花或旋覆花的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Inula linariifolia</i> Turcz. or <i>Inula japonica</i> Thunb.	金沸草	Inulae Herba	菊科植物條葉旋覆花 <i>Inula linariifolia</i> Turcz.或旋覆花 <i>Inula japonica</i> Thunb.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Inula linariifolia</i> Turcz. or <i>Inula japonica</i> Thunb. (Fam. Compositae)
225.	金錢草	Herba Lysimachiae	報春花科植物過路黃的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Lysimachia christinae</i> Hance	金錢草	Lysimachiae Herba	報春花科植物過路黃 <i>Lysimachia christinae</i> Hance的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Lysimachia christinae</i> Hance (Fam. Primulaceae)
226.	金雞納皮	Cortex Cinchonae	茜草科植物金雞納樹、紅金雞納樹或正金雞納樹等的樹皮	Bark of <i>Cinchona ledgeriana</i> Moens., <i>Cinchona succirubra</i> Pavon or <i>Cinchona officinalis</i> L.	金雞納皮	Cinchonae Cortex	茜草科植物金雞納樹 <i>Cinchona ledgeriana</i> Moens、雞納樹 <i>Cinchona succirubra</i> Pav.或正雞納樹 <i>Cinchona officinalis</i> L.的樹皮、枝皮或根皮	Bark, branch bark or root bark of <i>Cinchona ledgeriana</i> Moens, <i>Cinchona succirubra</i> Pav. or <i>Cinchona officinalis</i> L. (Fam. Rubiaceae)
227.	金礫石	Lapis Micae Aureus	變質岩類蛭石片岩或水黑雲母片	Rock schist or black mica schist of metamorphic group	金礫石	Micae Lapis Aureus	變質岩類蛭石片岩或水黑雲母片岩	Rock schist or black mica schist of metamorphic group

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
			岩					
228.	金櫻子	Fructus Rosae Laevigatae	薔薇科植物金櫻子的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Rosa laevigata</i> Michx.	金櫻子	Rosae Laevigatae Fructus	薔薇科植物金櫻子 <i>Rosa laevigata</i> Michx. 的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Rosa laevigata</i> Michx. (Fam. Rosaceae)
229.	金錢草	Herba Antenoronis Neofiliformis	蓼科植物短毛金錢草的帶根全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Antenoron neofiliforme</i> (Nakai) Hara	金錢草	<i>Antenoronis Filiformis</i> Herba or <i>Antenoronis Neofiliformis</i> Herba	蓼科植物金錢草 <i>Antenoron filiforme</i> (Thunb.) Roberty et Vautier 或短毛金錢草 <i>Antenoron neofiliforme</i> (Nakai) Hara 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Antenoron filiforme</i> (Thunb.) Roberty et Vautier or <i>Antenoron neofiliforme</i> (Nakai) Hara (Fam. Polygonaceae)
230.	乳香	Olibanum	橄欖科植物卡氏乳香樹及其同屬植物皮部的油膠樹脂	Oleo-gum-resin from the bark of <i>Boswellia carterii</i> Birdw. or the same genus	乳香	Olibanum	橄欖科植物乳香樹 <i>Boswellia carterii</i> Birdw. 或同屬植物 <i>Boswellia bhaw-dajiana</i> Birdw. 樹皮滲出的樹脂	Resin exuding from the bark of <i>Boswellia carterii</i> Birdw. or <i>Boswellia bhaw-dajiana</i> Birdw. (Fam. Burseraceae)
231.	卷柏	Herba Selaginellae	卷柏科植物卷柏或墊狀卷柏的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Selaginella tamariscina</i> (Beauv.) Spring or <i>Selaginella puluinata</i> (Hook. et Grev.)	卷柏	Selaginellae Herba	卷柏科植物卷柏 <i>Selaginella tamariscina</i> (Beauv.) Spring 或墊狀卷柏 <i>Selaginella pulvinata</i> (Hook. et Grev.) Maxim. 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Selaginella tamariscina</i> (Beauv.) Spring or <i>Selaginella pulvinata</i> (Hook. et Grev.) Maxim. (Fam. Selaginellaceae)
232.	羌活	Rhizoma et Radix Notopterygii	傘形科植物羌活或寬葉羌活的根莖或根	Rhizome or root of <i>Notopterygium incisum</i> Ting ex H. T. Chang or <i>Notopterygium forbesii</i> Boiss.	羌活	<i>Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix</i>	傘形科植物羌活 <i>Notopterygium incisum</i> Ting ex H. T. Chang 或寬葉羌活 <i>Notopterygium franchetii</i> H. de Boiss. 的根莖或根	Rhizome or root of <i>Notopterygium incisum</i> Ting ex H. T. Chang or <i>Notopterygium franchetii</i> H. de Boiss. (Fam. Umbelliferae)
233.	長春花	Herba Catharanthi Rosei	夾竹桃科植物長春花的全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G. Don [ <i>Vinca rosea</i> L. <i>Lochnera rosea</i> (L.) Reichb.]	長春花	<i>Catharanthi Rosei Herba</i>	夾竹桃科植物長春花 <i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G. Don [ <i>Vinca rosea</i> L.] 或黃長春花 <i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G. Don cv. <i>Flavus</i> 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G. Don [ <i>Vinca rosea</i> L.] or <i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G. Don cv. <i>Flavus</i> (Fam. Apocynaceae)
234.	兩面針	Radix Zanthoxyli	芸香科植物兩面針的根	Root of <i>Zanthoxylum nitidum</i> (Roxb.) DC.	兩面針	<i>Zanthoxyli Radix et Caulis</i>	芸香科植物兩面針 <i>Zanthoxylum nitidum</i> (Roxb.) DC. 的根或莖	Root or stem of <i>Zanthoxylum nitidum</i> (Roxb.) DC. (Fam. Rutaceae)
235.	兩頭尖	Rhizoma Anemones Raddeanae	毛茛科植物多被銀蓮花的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Anemone raddeana</i> Regel	兩頭尖	<i>Anemones Raddeanae Rhizoma</i>	毛茛科植物多被銀蓮花 <i>Anemone raddeana</i> Regel 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Anemone raddeana</i> Regel (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
236.	延胡索	Rhizoma Corydalis	罌粟科植物延胡索的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Corydalis yanhusuo</i> W. T. Wang	延胡索	<i>Corydalis Rhizoma</i>	罌粟科植物延胡索 <i>Corydalis yanhusuo</i> W. T. Wang 的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Corydalis yanhusuo</i> W. T. Wang (Fam. Papaveraceae)
237.	委陵菜	Herba Potentillae Chinensis	薔薇科植物委陵菜的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Potentilla chinensis</i> Ser.	委陵菜	<i>Potentillae Chinensis Herba</i>	薔薇科植物委陵菜 <i>Potentilla chinensis</i> Ser. 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Potentilla chinensis</i> Ser. (Fam. Rosaceae)
238.	阿膠	Colla Corii Asini	哺乳綱奇蹄目馬科動物驢的皮經煎煮、濃縮製成的固體膠	Processed solid glue from the skin of <i>Equus asinus</i> Linnaeus	阿膠	<i>Asini Corii Colla</i>	馬科動物驢 <i>Equus asinus</i> L. 的皮經煎煮、濃縮製成的固體膠	Solid glue prepared from the skin of <i>Equus asinus</i> L. (Fam. Equidae) by decoction and concentration

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
239.	阿魏	Resina Ferulaen	傘形科植物新疆阿魏或阜康阿魏的樹脂	Resin of <i>Ferula sinkiangensis</i> K. M. Shen or <i>Ferula fukanensis</i> K. M. Shen	阿魏	<i>Ferulae Resina</i>	傘形科植物新疆阿魏 <i>Ferula sinkiangensis</i> K. M. Shen 或阜康阿魏 <i>Ferula fukanensis</i> K. M. Shen 的樹脂	Resin of <i>Ferula sinkiangensis</i> K. M. Shen or <i>Ferula fukanensis</i> K. M. Shen (Fam. Umbelliferae)
240.	花蕊石	Ophicalciturum	變質岩類岩石蛇紋大理岩	Serpentine marble of metamorphic group			(毋須修訂)	
241.	板藍根	Radix Isatidis	十字花科植物菘藍的根	Root of <i>Isatis indigotica</i> Fort.	板藍根	<i>Isatidis Radix</i>	十字花科植物菘藍 <i>Isatis indigotica</i> Fort.的根	Root of <i>Isatis indigotica</i> Fort. (Fam. Cruciferae)
242.	明黨參	Radix Changii	傘形科植物明黨參的根	Root of <i>Changium smyrnioides</i> Wolff	明黨參	<i>Changii Radix</i>	傘形科植物明黨參 <i>Changium smyrnioides</i> Wolff 的根	Root of <i>Changium smyrnioides</i> Wolff (Fam. Umbelliferae)
243.	佩蘭	Herba Eupatorii	菊科植物佩蘭的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Eupatorium fortunei</i> Turcz.	佩蘭	<i>Eupatorii Herba</i>	菊科植物佩蘭 <i>Eupatorium fortunei</i> Turcz.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Eupatorium fortunei</i> Turcz. (Fam. Compositae)
(九劃)								
244.	柏子仁	Semen Platycladi	柏科植物側柏的成熟種仁	Ripe kernel of <i>Platycladus orientalis</i> (L.) Franco	柏子仁	<i>Platycladi Semen</i>	柏科植物側柏 <i>Platycladus orientalis</i> (L.) Franco 的成熟種仁	Ripe kernel of <i>Platycladus orientalis</i> (L.) Franco (Fam. Cupressaceae)
245.	苦木	Ramulus et Folium Picrasmae	苦木科植物苦木的枝或葉	Branch or leaf of <i>Picrasma quassioides</i> (D. Don) Benn.	苦木	<i>Picrasmae Ramulus et Folium</i>	苦木科植物苦木 <i>Picrasma quassioides</i> (D. Don) Benn.的枝或葉	Branch or leaf of <i>Picrasma quassioides</i> (D. Don) Benn. (Fam. Simaroubaceae)
246.	苦參	Radix Sophorae Flavescentis	豆科植物苦參的根	Root of <i>Sophora flavescens</i> Ait.	苦參	<i>Sophorae Flavescentis Radix</i>	豆科植物苦參 <i>Sophora flavescens</i> Ait.的根	Root of <i>Sophora flavescens</i> Ait. (Fam. Leguminosae)
247.	苦楝皮	Cortex Meliae	楝科植物川楝或楝的樹皮或根皮	Stem bark or root bark of <i>Melia toosendan sieb. Et Zucc.</i> or <i>Melia azedarach</i> L.	苦楝皮	<i>Meliae Cortex</i>	楝科植物川楝 <i>Melia toosendan Sieb. et Zucc.</i> 或楝 <i>Melia azedarach</i> L.的樹皮或根皮	Bark or root bark of <i>Melia toosendan</i> Sieb. et Zucc. or <i>Melia azedarach</i> L. (Fam. Meliaceae)
248.	胖大海	Semen Sterculiae Lychnophorae	梧桐科植物胖大海的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Sterculia lychnophora</i> Hance	胖大海	<i>Sterculiae Lychnophorae Semen</i>	梧桐科植物胖大海 <i>Sterculia lychnophora</i> Hance 的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Sterculia lychnophora</i> Hance (Fam. Sterculiaceae)
249.	紅大戟	Radix Knoxiae	茜草科植物紅大戟的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Knoxia valerianoides</i> Thorel et Pitard	紅大戟	<i>Knoxiae Radix</i>	茜草科植物紅大戟 <i>Knoxia valerianoides</i> Thorel et Pitard 的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Knoxia valerianoides</i> Thorel et Pitard (Fam. Rubiaceae)
250.	紅旱蓮	Herba Hyperici	藤黃科植物黃海棠的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Hypericum ascyron</i> L.	紅旱蓮	<i>Hyperici Ascyronis Herba</i>	藤黃科植物湖南連翹 <i>Hypericum ascyron</i> L.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Hypericum ascyron</i> L. (Fam. Guttiferae)
251.	紅豆蔻	Fructus Galangae	薑科植物大高良薑的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Alpinia galanga</i> Willd.	紅豆蔻	<i>Galangae Fructus</i>	薑科植物大高良薑 <i>Alpinia galanga</i> Willd.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Alpinia galanga</i> Willd. (Fam. Zingiberaceae)
252.	紅藥子	Radix Pteroxygoni Giraldii	蓼科植物翼蓼的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Pteroxygonum giraldii</i> Dammer et Diels	紅藥子	<i>Polygoni Cillinervis Radix</i>	蓼科植物毛脈蓼 <i>Polygonum cillinerve</i> (Nakai) Ohwi 的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Polygonum cillinerve</i> (Nakai) Ohwi (Fam. Polygonaceae)
253.	紅芪	Radix Hedysari	豆科植物多序巖黃芪的根	Root of <i>Hedysarum polybotrys</i> Hand.-Mazz.	紅芪	<i>Hedysari Radix</i>	豆科植物多序岩黃芪 <i>Hedysarum polybotrys</i> Hand.-Mazz.的根	Root of <i>Hedysarum polybotrys</i> Hand.-Mazz. (Fam. Leguminosae)
254.	穿山龍	Rhizoma Dioscoreae Nipponicae	薯蕷科植物穿龍薯蕷或柴黃薑的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Dioscorea nipponica</i> Makino or <i>Dioscorea nipponica</i> Makino	穿山龍	<i>Dioscoreae Nipponicae Rhizoma</i>	薯蕷科植物穿龍薯蕷 <i>Dioscorea nipponica</i> Makino 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Dioscorea nipponica</i> Makino (Fam. Dioscoreaceae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
				var. rosthornii Prain et Burkill				
255.	穿心蓮	Herba Andrographitis	爵床科植物穿心蓮的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Nees	穿心蓮	<i>Andrographis Herba</i>	爵床科植物穿心蓮 <i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Nees 的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Nees (Fam. Acanthaceae)
256.	香加皮	Cortex Periplocae	蘿藦科植物杠柳的根皮	Root bark of <i>Periploca sepium</i> Bge.	香加皮	<i>Periplocae Cortex</i>	蘿藦科植物杠柳 <i>Periploca sepium</i> Bge. 的根皮	Root bark of <i>Periploca sepium</i> Bge. (Fam. Asclepiadaceae)
257.	香白芷	Radix Angelicae Citriodora	傘形科植物隔山香的根	Root of <i>Angelica citriodora</i> Hance [ <i>Ostericum citriodorum</i> (Hance) Yuan et Shan]	隔山香	<i>Osterici Citriodori Herba</i>	傘形科植物隔山香 <i>Ostericum citriodorum</i> (Hance) Yuan et Shan [ <i>Angelica citriodora</i> Hance] 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Ostericum citriodorum</i> (Hance) Yuan et Shan [ <i>Angelica citriodora</i> Hance] (Fam. Umbelliferae)
258.	香果脂	Oleum Linderae	樟科植物香果樹的成熟種仁或成熟種子的固體脂肪	Solid fat obtained from the ripe kernel or ripe seed of <i>Lindera communis</i> Hemsl.	香果脂	<i>Linderae Oleum</i>	樟科植物香果樹 <i>Lindera communis</i> Hemsl. 的成熟種仁壓榨提取得到的固體脂肪，或成熟種子壓榨提取的油脂經氫化後精製而成	Solid fat obtained by squeezing from the ripe kernel of <i>Lindera communis</i> Hemsl. (Fam. Lauraceae), or by hydrogenation and purification of the fat obtained by squeezing from the ripe seed
259.	香附	Rhizoma Cyperi	莎草科植物莎草的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	香附	<i>Cyperi Rhizoma</i>	莎草科植物莎草 <i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L. 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L. (Fam. Cyperaceae)
260.	禹州漏蘆	Radix Echinopsis	菊科植物藍刺頭或華東藍刺頭的根	Root of <i>Echinops latifolius</i> Tausch or <i>Echinops grijsii</i> Hance	禹州漏蘆	<i>Echinopsis Radix</i>	菊科植物驢欺口 <i>Echinops latifolius</i> Tausch. 或華東藍刺頭 <i>Echinops grijsii</i> Hance 的根	Root of <i>Echinops latifolius</i> Tausch. or <i>Echinops grijsii</i> Hance (Fam. Compositae)
261.	禹餘糧	Limonitum	氫氧化物類礦物褐鐵礦	Mineral of limonite of hydroxides	(毋須修訂)			
262.	南沙參	Radix Adenophorae	桔梗科植物輪葉沙參或杏葉沙參的根	Root of <i>Adenophora tetraphylla</i> (Thunb.) Fisch. or <i>Adenophora stricta</i> Miq.	南沙參	<i>Adenophorae Radix</i>	桔梗科植物輪葉沙參 <i>Adenophora tetraphylla</i> (Thunb.) Fisch. 或沙參 <i>Adenophora stricta</i> Miq. 的根	Root of <i>Adenophora tetraphylla</i> (Thunb.) Fisch. or <i>Adenophora stricta</i> Miq. (Fam. Campanulaceae)
263.	南板藍根	Rhizoma et Radix Baphicacanthi Cusiae	爵床科植物馬藍的根莖或根	Rhizome or root of <i>Baphicacanthus cusia</i> (Nees) Bremek	南板藍根	<i>Baphicacanthi Cusiae Rhizoma et Radix</i>	爵床科植物馬藍 <i>Baphicacanthus cusia</i> (Nees) Bremek. 的根莖或根	Rhizome or root of <i>Baphicacanthus cusia</i> (Nees) Bremek. (Fam. Acanthaceae)
264.	南蛇藤根	Radix Celastris Orbiculati	衛矛科植物南蛇藤的根	Root of <i>Celastrus orbiculatus</i> Thunb. (C. articulatus Thunb.)	南蛇藤根	<i>Celastris Orbiculati Radix</i>	衛矛科植物南蛇藤 <i>Celastrus orbiculatus</i> Thunb. 的根	Root of <i>Celastrus orbiculatus</i> Thunb. (Fam. Celastraceae)
265.	南鶴蟲	Fructus Carotae	傘形科植物野胡蘿蔔的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Daucus carota</i> L.	南鶴蟲	<i>Carotae Fructus</i>	傘形科植物野胡蘿蔔 <i>Daucus carota</i> L. 的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Daucus carota</i> L. (Fam. Umbelliferae)
266.	急性子	Semen Impatiensis	鳳仙花科植物鳳仙花的成熟種子	Seed of <i>Impatiens balsamina</i> L.	急性子	<i>Impatiensis Semen</i>	鳳仙花科植物鳳仙花 <i>Impatiens balsamina</i> L. 的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Impatiens balsamina</i> L. (Fam. Balsaminaceae)
267.	前胡	Radix Peucedani	傘形科植物白花前胡或紫花前胡的根	Root of <i>Peucedanum praeruptorum</i> Dunn or <i>peucedanum decursivum</i> Maxim.	前胡	<i>Peucedani Radix</i>	傘形科植物白花前胡 <i>Peucedanum praeruptorum</i> Dunn 的根	Root of <i>Peucedanum praeruptorum</i> Dunn (Fam. Umbelliferae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
					紫花前胡	Peucedani Decursivi Radix	傘形科植物紫花前胡 <i>Peucedanum decursivum</i> (Miq.) Maxim.的根	Root of <i>Peucedanum decursivum</i> (Miq.) Maxim. (Fam. Umbelliferae)
268.	降香	Lignum Dalbergiae Odoriferae	豆科植物降香檀樹幹和根的心材	Heartwood of trunk and root of <i>Dalbergia odorifera</i> T. Chen	降香	Dalbergiae Odoriferae Lignum	豆科植物降香檀 <i>Dalbergia odorifera</i> T. Chen 樹幹或根的心材	Heartwood of trunk or root of <i>Dalbergia odorifera</i> T. Chen (Fam. Leguminosae)
269.	相思子	Semen Abri Precatorii	豆科植物相思子的種子	Seed of <i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.	相思子	Abri Semen	豆科植物相思子 <i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Abrus precatorius</i> L. (Fam. Leguminosae)
270.	垂盆草	Herba Sedi	景天科植物垂盆草的新鮮或全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Sedum sarmentosum</i> Bunge	垂盆草	Sedi Herba	景天科植物垂盆草 <i>Sedum sarmentosum</i> Bunge 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Sedum sarmentosum</i> Bunge (Fam. Crassulaceae)
271.	珍珠母	Concha Margaritifera Usta	蚌科動物三角帆蚌、褶紋冠蚌或珍珠貝科動物馬氏珍珠貝的貝殼	Shell of <i>Hyriopsis cumingii</i> (Lea), <i>Cristaria plicata</i> (Leach) or <i>Pteria martensii</i> (Dunker)	珍珠母	Margaritifera Concha	蚌科動物三角帆蚌 <i>Hyriopsis cumingii</i> (Lea)、褶紋冠蚌 <i>Cristaria plicata</i> (Leach)或珍珠貝科動物馬氏珍珠貝 <i>Pteria martensii</i> (Dunker)的貝殼	Shell of <i>Hyriopsis cumingii</i> (Lea), <i>Cristaria plicata</i> (Leach) (Fam. Unionidae) or <i>Pteria martensii</i> (Dunker) (Fam. Pteriidae)
272.	珍珠透骨草	Herba Speranskiae Tuberculatae	大戟科植物地構葉的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Speranskia tuberculata</i> (Bunge) Baill.	珍珠透骨草	Speranskiae Tuberculatae Herba	大戟科植物地構葉 <i>Speranskia tuberculata</i> (Bge.) Baill.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Speranskia tuberculata</i> (Bge.) Baill. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
273.	枸骨葉	Folium Ilicis Cornutae	冬青科植物枸骨的葉	Leaf of <i>Ilex cornuta</i> Lindl. ex Paxt.	枸骨葉	Ilicis Cornutae Folium	冬青科植物枸骨 <i>Ilex cornuta</i> Lindl. ex Paxt.的葉	Leaf of <i>Ilex cornuta</i> Lindl. ex Paxt. (Fam. Aquifoliaceae)
274.	首烏藤	Caulis Polygoni Multiflori	蓼科植物何首烏的藤莖	Stem of <i>Polygonum multiflorum</i> Thunb.	首烏藤	Polygoni Multiflori Caulis	蓼科植物何首烏 <i>Polygonum multiflorum</i> Thunb.的藤莖	Lianoid stem of <i>Polygonum multiflorum</i> Thunb. (Fam. Polygonaceae)
275.	苘麻子	Semen Abutili	錦葵科植物苘麻的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Abutilon theophrasti</i> Medic.	苘麻子	Abutili Semen	錦葵科植物苘麻 <i>Abutilon theophrasti</i> Medic.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Abutilon theophrasti</i> Medic. (Fam. Malvaceae)
276.	苧麻根	Radix Boehmeriae	蕁麻科植物苧麻的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Boehmeria nivea</i> (L.) Gaud.	苧麻根	Boehmeriae Radix et Rhizoma	蕁麻科植物苧麻 <i>Boehmeria nivea</i> (L.) Gaud.的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Boehmeria nivea</i> (L.) Gaud. (Fam. Urticaceae)
277.	枳殼	Fructus Aurantii	芸香科植物酸橙或甜橙的未成熟果實	Young fruit of <i>Citrus aurantium</i> L. or <i>Citrus sinensis</i> Osbeck	枳殼	Aurantii Fructus	芸香科植物酸橙 <i>Citrus aurantium</i> L.或其栽培變種的未成熟果實	Immature fruit of <i>Citrus aurantium</i> L. or its cultivars (Fam. Rutaceae)
278.	枳椇子	Semen Hoveniae	鼠李科植物枳椇的種子	Seed of <i>Hovenia acerba</i> Lindl.	枳椇子	Hoveniae Semen	鼠李科植物北枳椇 <i>Hovenia dulcis</i> Thunb.、枳椇 <i>Hovenia acerba</i> Lindl.或毛果枳椇 <i>Hovenia trichocarpa</i> Chun et Tsiang 的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Hovenia dulcis</i> Thunb., <i>Hovenia acerba</i> Lindl. or <i>Hovenia trichocarpa</i> Chun et Tsiang (Fam. Rhamnaceae)
279.	枳實	Fructus Aurantii Immaturus	芸香科植物酸橙或其栽培變種或甜橙的幼果	Young fruit of <i>Citrus aurantium</i> L. or its cultivars or <i>Citrus sinensis</i> Osbeck	枳實	Aurantii Fructus Immaturus	芸香科植物酸橙 <i>Citrus aurantium</i> L.或其栽培變種或甜橙 <i>Citrus sinensis</i> Osbeck 的幼果	Young fruit of <i>Citrus aurantium</i> L. or its cultivars or <i>Citrus sinensis</i> Osbeck (Fam. Rutaceae)
280.	胡黃連	Rhizoma Picrorhizae	玄參科植物胡黃連的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i> Pennell	胡黃連	Picrorhizae Rhizoma	玄參科植物胡黃連 <i>Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i> Pennell 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i> Pennell (Fam. Scrophulariaceae)
281.	胡蘆巴	Semen	豆科植物胡蘆巴	Ripe seed of <i>Trigonella</i>	胡蘆巴	Trigonellae Semen	豆科植物胡蘆巴 <i>Trigonella</i>	Ripe seed of <i>Trigonella foenum-</i>

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
		Trigonellae	的成熟種子	foenum-graecum L.			<i>foenum-graecum</i> L.的成熟種子	<i>graecum</i> L. (Fam. Leguminosae)
282.	飛揚草	Herba Euphorbiae Hirtae	大戟科植物飛揚草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Euphorbia hirta</i> L.	飛揚草	Euphorbiae Hirtae Herba	大戟科植物飛揚草 <i>Euphorbia hirta</i> L.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Euphorbia hirta</i> L. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
283.	重樓	Rhizoma Paridis	百合科植物雲南重樓或七葉一枝花的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Paris polyphylla</i> Smith var. <i>yunnanensis</i> (Franch.) Hand.-Mazz. or <i>Paris polyphylla</i> Smith var. <i>chinensis</i> (Franch.) Hara	重樓	Paridis Rhizoma	百合科植物雲南重樓 <i>Paris polyphylla</i> Smith var. <i>yunnanensis</i> (Franch.) Hand.-Mazz.或七葉一枝花 <i>Paris polyphylla</i> Smith var. <i>chinensis</i> (Franch.) Hara 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Paris polyphylla</i> Smith var. <i>yunnanensis</i> (Franch.) Hand.-Mazz. or <i>Paris polyphylla</i> Smith var. <i>chinensis</i> (Franch.) Hara (Fam. Liliaceae)
284.	虻蟲	Tabanus	昆蟲綱雙翅目虻科動物雙斑黃虻的雌蟲體	Female body of <i>Atylotus bivittateinus</i> Takahasi	虻蟲	Tabanus	虻科動物華虻 <i>Tabanus mandarinus</i> Schiner 或其同屬多種昆蟲或雙斑黃虻 <i>Atylotus bivittateinus</i> Takahasi 的雌蟲全體	Body of female <i>Tabanus mandarinus</i> Schiner or various insects of same genus or <i>Atylotus bivittateinus</i> Takahasi (Fam. Tabanidae)
285.	厚樸	Cortex Magnoliae Officinalis	木蘭科植物厚樸或凹葉厚樸的幹皮、根皮或枝皮	Stem bark, root bark or branch bark of <i>Magnolia officinalis</i> Rehd. et Wils. or <i>Magnolia officinalis</i> Rehd. et Wils. var. <i>biloba</i> Rehd. et Wils.	厚朴	Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex	木蘭科植物厚樸 <i>Magnolia officinalis</i> Rehd. et Wils.或凹葉厚樸 <i>Magnolia officinalis</i> Rehd. et Wils. var. <i>biloba</i> Rehd. et Wils.的幹皮、根皮或枝皮	Stem bark, root bark or branch bark of <i>Magnolia officinalis</i> Rehd. et Wils. or <i>Magnolia officinalis</i> Rehd. et Wils. var. <i>biloba</i> Rehd. et Wils. (Fam. Magnoliaceae)
286.	厚樸花	Flos Magnoliae Officinalis	木蘭科植物厚樸或凹葉厚樸的花蕾	Flower bud of <i>Magnolia officinalis</i> Rehd. et Wils. or <i>Magnolia officinalis</i> Rehd. et Wils. var. <i>biloba</i> Rehd. et Wils.	厚朴花	Magnoliae Officinalis Flos	木蘭科植物厚樸 <i>Magnolia officinalis</i> Rehd. et Wils.或凹葉厚樸 <i>Magnolia officinalis</i> Rehd. et Wils. var. <i>biloba</i> Rehd. et Wils.的花蕾	Flower bud of <i>Magnolia officinalis</i> Rehd. et Wils. or <i>Magnolia officinalis</i> Rehd. et Wils. var. <i>biloba</i> Rehd. et Wils. (Fam. Magnoliaceae)
287.	威靈仙	Radix Clematidis	毛茛科植物威靈仙、棉團鐵綫蓮或東北鐵綫蓮的根或根莖	Root or Rhizome of <i>Clematis chinensis</i> Osbeck, <i>Clematis hexapetala</i> Pall. or <i>Clematis manshurica</i> Rupr.	威靈仙	Clematidis Radix et Rhizoma	毛茛科植物威靈仙 <i>Clematis chinensis</i> Osbeck、棉團鐵綫蓮 <i>Clematis hexapetala</i> Pall.或東北鐵綫蓮 <i>Clematis manshurica</i> Rupr.的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Clematis chinensis</i> Osbeck, <i>Clematis hexapetala</i> Pall. or <i>Clematis manshurica</i> Rupr. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
(十劃)								
288.	射干	Rhizoma Belamcandae	鳶尾科植物射干的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Belamcanda chinensis</i> (L.) DC.	射干	Belamcandae Rhizoma	鳶尾科植物射干 <i>Belamcanda chinensis</i> (L.) DC.的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Belamcanda chinensis</i> (L.) DC. (Fam. Iridaceae)
289.	浮小麥	Fructus Triticis Levis	禾本科植物小麥的乾癩穎果	Cariopsis of <i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.	浮小麥	Triticis Fructus Levis	禾本科植物小麥 <i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.的乾癩輕浮穎果	Dried thin and light cariopsis of <i>Triticum aestivum</i> L. (Fam. Gramineae)
290.	浮石	Pumex	火成巖類巖石浮石的塊狀物或乙科動物脊突苔蟲、瘤苔蟲的骨骼	Non-crystalline mass of Pumice or the skeleton of <i>Costazia aculeata</i> Canu et Bassler or <i>Costazia costazii</i> Audouin	浮石 浮海石	Pumex Costaziae Os	火成巖類巖石浮石的塊狀物 胞孔科動物脊突苔蟲 <i>Costazia aculeata</i> Canu et Bassler 或瘤分胞苔蟲 <i>Celleporina costazii</i>	Non-crystalline mass of Pumice Skeleton of <i>Costazia aculeata</i> Canu et Bassler or <i>Celleporina costazii</i> (Audouin) (Fam. Celleporidae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
							(Audouin)的骨骼	
291.	浮萍	Herba Spirodela	浮萍科植物紫萍的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Spirodela polyrrhiza</i> (L.) Schleid.	浮萍	Spirodela <i>Herba</i>	浮萍科植物紫萍 <i>Spirodela polyrrhiza</i> (L.) Schleid.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Spirodela polyrrhiza</i> (L.) Schleid. (Fam. Lemnaceae)
292.	珠子參	Rhizoma Panacis Majoris	五加科植物珠子參或羽葉三七的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Panax japonicus</i> C. A. Mey. var. <i>major</i> (Burk.) C. Y. Wu et K. M. Feng or <i>Panax japonicus</i> C. A. Mey var. <i>bipinnatifidus</i> (Seem.) C. Y. Wu. et K. M. Feng	珠子參	Panacis Majoris <i>Rhizoma</i>	五加科植物珠子參 <i>Panax japonicus</i> C. A. Mey. var. <i>major</i> (Burk.) C. Y. Wu et K. M. Feng 或羽葉三七 <i>Panax japonicus</i> C. A. Mey. var. <i>bipinnatifidus</i> (Seem.) C. Y. Wu et K. M. Feng 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Panax japonicus</i> C. A. Mey. var. <i>major</i> (Burk.) C. Y. Wu et K. M. Feng or <i>Panax japonicus</i> C. A. Mey. var. <i>bipinnatifidus</i> (Seem.) C. Y. Wu et K. M. Feng (Fam. Araliaceae)
293.	桃仁	Semen Persicae	薔薇科植物桃或山桃的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch or <i>Prunus davidiana</i> (Carr.) Franch.	桃仁	Persicae <i>Semen</i>	薔薇科植物桃 <i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch 或山桃 <i>Prunus davidiana</i> (Carr.) Franch.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch or <i>Prunus davidiana</i> (Carr.) Franch. (Fam. Rosaceae)
294.	夏天無	Rhizoma Corydalis Decumbentis	罌粟科植物伏生紫堇的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Corydalis decumbens</i> (Thunb.) Pers.	夏天無	Corydalis Decumbentis <i>Rhizoma</i>	罌粟科植物伏生紫堇 <i>Corydalis decumbens</i> (Thunb.) Pers.的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Corydalis decumbens</i> (Thunb.) Pers. (Fam. Papaveraceae)
295.	夏枯草	Spica Prunellae	唇形科植物夏枯草的果穗	Fruit-spike of <i>Prunella vulgaris</i> L.	夏枯草	Prunellae <i>Spica</i>	唇形科植物夏枯草 <i>Prunella vulgaris</i> L.的果穗	Fruit-spike of <i>Prunella vulgaris</i> L. (Fam. Labiatae)
296.	烏毛蕨貫眾	Rhizoma Blechni	烏毛蕨科植物烏毛蕨的根莖及葉柄基部	Rhizome with petiole of <i>Blechnum orientale</i> L.	烏毛蕨貫眾	Blechni <i>Rhizoma</i>	烏毛蕨科植物烏毛蕨 <i>Blechnum orientale</i> L.的根莖和葉柄殘基	Rhizome and frond bases of <i>Blechnum orientale</i> L. (Fam. Blechnaceae)
297.	烏藥	Radix Linderae	樟科植物烏藥的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Lindera aggregata</i> (Sims) Kosterm.	烏藥	Linderae <i>Radix</i>	樟科植物烏藥 <i>Lindera aggregata</i> (Sims) Kosterm.的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Lindera aggregata</i> (Sims) Kosterm. (Fam. Lauraceae)
298.	秦皮	Cortex Fraxini	木犀科植物苦櫨白蠟樹、白蠟樹、尖葉白蠟樹或宿柱白蠟樹的枝皮或幹皮	Branch bark or stem bark of <i>Fraxinus rhynchophylla</i> Hance, <i>Fraxinus chinensis</i> Roxb., <i>Fraxinus chinensis</i> Roxb. Var. <i>acuminata</i> Lingelsh or <i>Fraxinus stylosa</i> Lingelsh	秦皮	Fraxini <i>Cortex</i>	木犀科植物苦櫨白蠟樹 <i>Fraxinus rhynchophylla</i> Hance、白蠟樹 <i>Fraxinus chinensis</i> Roxb.、尖葉白蠟樹 <i>Fraxinus szaboana</i> Lingelsh.或宿柱白蠟樹 <i>Fraxinus stylosa</i> Lingelsh.的枝皮或幹皮	Branch bark or stem bark of <i>Fraxinus rhynchophylla</i> Hance, <i>Fraxinus chinensis</i> Roxb., <i>Fraxinus szaboana</i> Lingelsh. or <i>Fraxinus stylosa</i> Lingelsh. (Fam. Oleaceae)
299.	秦艽	Radix Gentianae Macrophyllae	龍膽科植物秦艽、麻花秦艽、粗莖秦艽或小秦艽的根	Root of <i>Gentiana macrophylla</i> Pall., <i>Gentiana straminea</i> Maxim, <i>Gentiana crassicaulis</i> Duthie ex Burk. or <i>Gentiana dahurica</i> Fisch.	秦艽	Gentianae Macrophyllae <i>Radix</i>	龍膽科植物秦艽 <i>Gentiana macrophylla</i> Pall.、麻花秦艽 <i>Gentiana straminea</i> Maxim.、粗莖秦艽 <i>Gentiana crassicaulis</i> Duthie ex Burk. 或小秦艽 <i>Gentiana dahurica</i> Fisch.的根	Root of <i>Gentiana macrophylla</i> Pall., <i>Gentiana straminea</i> Maxim., <i>Gentiana crassicaulis</i> Duthie ex Burk. or <i>Gentiana dahurica</i> Fisch. (Fam. Gentianaceae)
300.	桑白皮	Cortex Mori	桑科植物桑的根皮	Root bark of <i>Morus alba</i> L.	桑白皮	Mori <i>Cortex</i>	桑科植物桑 <i>Morus alba</i> L.的根皮	Root bark of <i>Morus alba</i> L. (Fam. Moraceae)
301.	桑枝	Ramulus Mori	桑科植物桑的嫩枝	Young branch of <i>Morus alba</i> L.	桑枝	Mori <i>Ramulus</i>	桑科植物桑 <i>Morus alba</i> L.的嫩枝	Young branch of <i>Morus alba</i> L. (Fam. Moraceae)
302.	桑寄生	Herba Taxilli	桑寄生科植物桑	Stem and branch with leaf of	桑寄生	Taxilli <i>Herba</i>	桑寄生科植物桑寄生	Stem and branch with leaf of

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
			寄生的帶葉莖枝	Taxillus chinensis (DC.) Danser			<i>Taxillus chinensis</i> (DC.) Danser 的帶葉莖枝	<i>Taxillus chinensis</i> (DC.) Danser (Fam. Loranthaceae)
303.	桑螵蛸	Ootheca Mantidis	螳螂科昆蟲大刀 螂、子刀螂或巨 斧螳螂的卵鞘	Gee capsule of Tenodera sinensis Saussure, Staltia maculata (Thunberg) or Hierodula patellifera (Serville)	桑螵蛸	Mantidis Oötheca	螳螂科昆蟲大刀螂 <i>Tenodera</i> <i>sinensis</i> Saussure、小刀螂 <i>Staltia maculata</i> (Thunberg) 或巨斧螳螂 <i>Hierodula</i> <i>patellifera</i> (Serville)的卵鞘	Egg capsule of <i>Tenodera sinensis</i> Saussure, <i>Staltia maculata</i> (Thunberg) or <i>Hierodula patellifera</i> (Serville) (Fam. Mantidae)
304.	益母草	Herba Leonuri	唇形科植物益母 草的地上部分	Aerial part of Leonurus heterophyllus Sweet	益母草	Leonuri Herba	唇形科植物益母草 <i>Leonurus</i> <i>japonicus</i> Houtt.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Leonurus japonicus</i> Houtt. (Fam. Labiatae)
305.	益智	Fructus Alpiniae Oxyphyllae	姜科植物益智的 成熟果實	Ripe fruit of Alpinia oxyphylla Miq.	益智	Alpiniae Oxyphyllae Fructus	薑科植物益智 <i>Alpinia</i> <i>oxyphylla</i> Miq.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Alpinia oxyphylla</i> Miq. (Fam. Zingiberaceae)
306.	倒扣草	Herba Achyranthis Asperae	莧科植物倒扣草 的全草或其任何 部分	Any or whole part of Achyranthes aspera L.	倒扣草	Achyranthis Asperae Herba	莧科植物土牛膝 <i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.的全草 或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Achyranthes</i> <i>aspera</i> L. (Fam. Amaranthaceae)
307.	浙貝母	Bulbus Fritillariae Thunbergii	百合科植物浙貝 母的鱗莖	Bulb of Fritillaria thunbergii Miq.	浙貝母	Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus	百合科植物浙貝母 <i>Fritillaria thunbergii</i> Miq.的 鱗莖	Bulb of <i>Fritillaria thunbergii</i> Miq. (Fam. Liliaceae)
308.	馬尾連	Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri	毛茛科植物多葉 唐松草的根或根 莖	Root or rhizome of Thalictrum foliolosum DC.	馬尾連	Thalictri Radix et Rhizoma	毛茛科植物金絲馬尾連 <i>Thalictrum glandulosissimum</i> (Finet et Gagnep.) W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang、昭通唐 松草 <i>Thalictrum</i> <i>glandulosissimum</i> (Finet et Gagnep.) W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang var. <i>chaotungense</i> W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang, <i>Thalictrum cultratum</i> Wall., <i>Thalictrum foliolosum</i> DC., <i>Thalictrum baicalense</i> Turcz., <i>Thalictrum baicalense</i> Turcz. var. <i>megalostigma</i> Boivin, <i>Thalictrum</i> <i>flavum</i> L. or <i>Thalictrum viscosum</i> C. Y. Wu (Fam. Ranunculaceae)	Root or rhizome of <i>Thalictrum</i> <i>glandulosissimum</i> (Finet et Gagnep.) W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang, <i>Thalictrum glandulosissimum</i> (Finet et Gagnep.) W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang var. <i>chaotungense</i> W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang, <i>Thalictrum cultratum</i> Wall., <i>Thalictrum foliolosum</i> DC., <i>Thalictrum baicalense</i> Turcz., <i>Thalictrum baicalense</i> Turcz. var. <i>megalostigma</i> Boivin, <i>Thalictrum</i> <i>flavum</i> L. or <i>Thalictrum viscosum</i> C. Y. Wu (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
309.	馬勃	Lasiosphaera seu Calvatia	灰包科真菌脫皮 馬勃、大馬勃或 紫色馬勃的子實 體	Sporophore of Lasiosphaera fenzlii Reich., Calvatia gigantea (Batsch ex Pers.) Lloyd or Calvatia lilacina (Mont. Et Berk.) Lloyd	馬勃	Lasiosphaera or Calvatia	灰包科真菌脫皮馬勃 <i>Lasiosphaera fenzlii</i> Reich.、 大馬勃 <i>Calvatia gigantea</i> (Batsch ex Pers.) Lloyd 或紫 色馬勃 <i>Calvatia lilacina</i> (Mont. et Berk.) Lloyd 的子 實體	Sporophore of <i>Lasiosphaera fenzlii</i> Reich., <i>Calvatia gigantea</i> (Batsch ex Pers.) Lloyd or <i>Calvatia lilacina</i> (Mont. et Berk.) Lloyd (Fam. Lycoperdaceae)
310.	馬兜鈴	Fructus Aristolochiae	馬兜鈴科植物北 馬兜鈴或馬兜鈴	Ripe fruit of Aristolochia contorta Bge. or Aristolochia	馬兜鈴	Aristolochiae Fructus	馬兜鈴科植物北馬兜鈴 <i>Aristolochia contorta</i> Bge.或	Ripe fruit of <i>Aristolochia contorta</i> Bge. or <i>Aristolochia debilis</i> Sieb. et

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
			的成熟果實	debilis Sieb. et Zucc.			馬兜鈴 <i>Aristolochia debilis</i> Sieb. et Zucc.的成熟果實	Zucc. (Fam. Aristolochiaceae)
311.	馬蹄金	Herba Dichondrae Repentis	旋花科植物馬蹄金的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Dichondra repens</i> Forst.	馬蹄金	Dichondrae Repentis Herba	旋花科植物馬蹄金 <i>Dichondra repens</i> Forst.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Dichondra repens</i> Forst. (Fam. Convolvulaceae)
312.	馬鞭草	Herba Verbenae	馬鞭草科植物馬鞭草的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Verbena officinalis</i> L.	馬鞭草	Verbenae Herba	馬鞭草科植物馬鞭草 <i>Verbena officinalis</i> L.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Verbena officinalis</i> L. (Fam. Verbenaceae)
313.	馬寶	Calculus Equi	哺乳綱奇蹄目馬科動物馬的胃腸道或膀胱中的結石	Calculus of the gastro-intestinal tract or the urinary bladder of <i>Equus caballus orientalis</i> Noack	馬寶	Equi Calculus	馬科動物馬 <i>Equus caballus orientalis</i> Noack 的胃腸道結石	Calculus of the gastro-intestinal tract of <i>Equus caballus orientalis</i> Noack (Fam. Equidae)
314.	馬纓丹	Folium Lantanae Camarae	馬鞭草科植物馬纓丹的葉	Leaf of <i>Lantana camara</i> L.	馬纓丹	Lantanae Camarae Folium seu Cacumen	馬鞭草科植物馬纓丹 <i>Lantana camara</i> L.的葉或嫩枝葉	Leaf or young branch and leaf of <i>Lantana camara</i> L. (Fam. Verbenaceae)
315.	草豆蔻	Semen Alpiniae Katsumadai	薑科植物草豆蔻的近成熟種子	Almost ripe seed of <i>Alpinia katsumadai</i> Hayata	草豆蔻	Alpiniae Katsumadai Semen	薑科植物草豆蔻 <i>Alpinia katsumadai</i> Hayata 的近成熟種子	Almost ripe seed of <i>Alpinia katsumadai</i> Hayata (Fam. Zingiberaceae)
316.	草果	Fructus Tsaoko	薑科植物草果的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Amomum tsaoko</i> Crevost et Lemaire	草果	Tsaoko Fructus	薑科植物草果 <i>Amomum tsaoko</i> Crevost et Lemarie 的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Amomum tsaoko</i> Crevost et Lemarie (Fam. Zingiberaceae)
317.	草烏葉	Folium Aconiti Kusnezoffii	毛茛科植物北烏頭的葉	Leaf of <i>Aconitum kusnezoffii</i> Reichb.	草烏葉	Aconiti Kusnezoffii Folium	毛茛科植物北烏頭 <i>Aconitum kusnezoffii</i> Reichb.的葉	Leaf of <i>Aconitum kusnezoffii</i> Reichb. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
318.	桂枝	Ramulus Cinnamomi	樟科植物肉桂的嫩枝	Young branch of <i>Cinnamomum cassia</i> Presl	桂枝	Cinnamomi Ramulus	樟科植物肉桂 <i>Cinnamomum cassia</i> Presl 的嫩枝	Young branch of <i>Cinnamomum cassia</i> Presl (Fam. Lauraceae)
319.	荊芥	Herba Schizonepetae	唇形科植物荊芥的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Schizonepeta tenuifolia</i> Briq.	荊芥	Schizonepetae Herba	唇形科植物荊芥 <i>Schizonepeta tenuifolia</i> Briq.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Schizonepeta tenuifolia</i> Briq. (Fam. Labiatae)
320.	海金沙	Spora Lygodii	海金沙科植物海金沙的成熟孢子	Ripe spore of <i>Lygodium japonicum</i> (Thunb.) Sw.	海金沙	Lygodii Spora	海金沙科植物海金沙 <i>Lygodium japonicum</i> (Thunb.) Sw.的成熟孢子	Ripe spores of <i>Lygodium japonicum</i> (Thunb.) Sw. (Fam. Lygodiaceae)
321.	海風藤	Caulis Piperis Kadsurae	胡椒科植物風藤的藤莖	Stem of <i>Piper kadsura</i> (Choisy) Ohwi.	海風藤	Piperis Kadsurae Caulis	胡椒科植物風藤 <i>Piper kadsura</i> (Choisy) Ohwi 的藤莖	Lianoid stem of <i>Piper kadsura</i> (Choisy) Ohwi (Fam. Piperaceae)
322.	荔枝草	Herba Salviae Plebeiae	唇形科植物荔枝草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Salvia plebeia</i> R. Br.	荔枝草	Salviae Plebeiae Herba	唇形科植物荔枝草 <i>Salvia plebeia</i> R. Br.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Salvia plebeia</i> R. Br. (Fam. Labiatae)
323.	徐長卿	Radix Cynanchi Paniculati	蘿藦科植物徐長卿的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Cynanchum paniculatum</i> (Bge.) Kitag.	徐長卿	Cynanchi Paniculati Radix et Rhizoma	蘿藦科植物徐長卿 <i>Cynanchum paniculatum</i> (Bge.) Kitag.的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Cynanchum paniculatum</i> (Bge.) Kitag. (Fam. Asclepiadaceae)
324.	柴胡	Radix Bupleuri	傘形科植物柴胡或狹葉柴胡的根	Root of <i>Bupleurum chinense</i> DC. or <i>Bupleurum scorzonrifolium</i> Willd.	柴胡	Bupleuri Radix	傘形科植物柴胡 <i>Bupleurum chinense</i> DC.或狹葉柴胡 <i>Bupleurum scorzonrifolium</i> Willd.的根	Root of <i>Bupleurum chinense</i> DC. or <i>Bupleurum scorzonrifolium</i> Willd. (Fam. Umbelliferae)
325.	臭茉莉	Radix Clerodendri	馬鞭草科植物臭茉莉的根	Root of <i>Clerodendron philippinum</i> Schauer var.	臭茉莉	Clerodendri Caulis seu Radix	馬鞭草科植物臭茉莉 <i>Clerodendrum chinensis</i> var.	Stem or root of <i>Clerodendrum chinensis</i> var. <i>simplex</i> (Moldenke) S.

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
		Philippini		simplex Moldenke			<i>simplex</i> (Moldenke) S. L. Chen 的莖或根	L. Chen (Fam. Verbenaceae)
326.	茵陳	Herba Artemisiae Scopariae	菊科植物濱蒿或茵陳蒿的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Artemisia scoparia</i> Waldst. et Kit. or <i>Artemisia capillaris</i> Thunb.	茵陳	Artemisiae Scopariae Herba	菊科植物濱蒿 <i>Artemisia scoparia</i> Waldst. et Kit. 或茵陳蒿 <i>Artemisia capillaris</i> Thunb. 的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Artemisia scoparia</i> Waldst. et Kit. or <i>Artemisia capillaris</i> Thunb. (Fam. Compositae)
327.	茜草	Radix Rubiae	茜草科植物茜草的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Rubia cordifolia</i> L.	茜草	Rubiae Radix et Rhizoma	茜草科植物茜草 <i>Rubia cordifolia</i> L. 的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Rubia cordifolia</i> L. (Fam. Rubiaceae)
328.	鬼針草	Herba Bidentis Bipinnatae or Herba Bidentis Pilosae	菊科植物鬼針草或三葉鬼針草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Bidens bipinnata</i> L. or <i>Bidens pilosa</i> L.	鬼針草	Bidentis Bipinnatae Herba	菊科植物鬼針草 <i>Bidens bipinnata</i> L. 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Bidens bipinnata</i> L. (Fam. Compositae)
329.	鬼箭羽	Ramulus Euonymi	衛矛科植物衛矛的枝翅或帶翅嫩枝	Corky wing or young branch with corky wing of <i>Euonymus alatus</i> (Thunb.) Sieb.	鬼箭羽	Euonymi Alati Ramulus cum Pterocaulibus seu Pterocaulis	衛矛科植物衛矛 <i>Euonymus alatus</i> (Thunb.) Sieb. 的具翅狀物枝條或翅狀附屬物	Branch with corky wing or corky wing appendage of <i>Euonymus alatus</i> (Thunb.) Sieb. (Fam. Celastraceae)
330.	拳參	Rhizoma Bistortae	蓼科植物拳參的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Polygonum bistorta</i> L.	拳參	Bistortae Rhizoma	蓼科植物拳參 <i>Polygonum bistorta</i> L. 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Polygonum bistorta</i> L. (Fam. Polygonaceae)
331.	桔梗	Radix Platycodi	桔梗科植物桔梗的根	Root of <i>Platycodon grandiflorum</i> (Jacq.) A. DC.	桔梗	Platycodonis Radix	桔梗科植物桔梗 <i>Platycodon grandiflorum</i> (Jacq.) A. DC. 的根	Root of <i>Platycodon grandiflorum</i> (Jacq.) A. DC. (Fam. Campanulaceae)
332.	骨碎補	Rhizoma Drynariae	水龍骨科植物槲蕨的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Drynaria fortunei</i> (Kunze) J. Sm.	骨碎補	Drynariae Rhizoma	水龍骨科植物槲蕨 <i>Drynaria fortunei</i> (Kunze) J. Sm. 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Drynaria fortunei</i> (Kunze) J. Sm. (Fam. Polypodiaceae)
333.	粉萆薢	Rhizoma Dioscoreae Hypoglaucae	薯蕷科植物粉背薯蕷的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Dioscorea hypoglauca</i> Palibin	粉萆薢	Dioscoreae Hypoglaucae Rhizoma	薯蕷科植物粉背薯蕷 <i>Dioscorea hypoglauca</i> Palibin 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Dioscorea hypoglauca</i> Palibin (Fam. Dioscoreaceae)
334.	茺蔚子	Fructus Leonuri	唇形科植物益母草的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Leonurus heterophyllus</i> Sweet	茺蔚子	Leonuri Fructus	唇形科植物益母草 <i>Leonurus japonicus</i> Houtt. 的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Leonurus japonicus</i> Houtt. (Fam. Labiatae)
335.	凌霄花	Flos Campsis	紫葳科植物凌霄或美洲凌霄的花	Flower of <i>Campsis grandiflora</i> (Thunb.) K. Schum. or <i>Campsis radicans</i> (L.) Seem.	凌霄花	Campsis Flos	紫葳科植物凌霄 <i>Campsis grandiflora</i> (Thunb.) K. Schum. 或美洲凌霄 <i>Campsis radicans</i> (L.) Seem. 的花	Flower of <i>Campsis grandiflora</i> (Thunb.) K. Schum. or <i>Campsis radicans</i> (L.) Seem. (Fam. Bignoniaceae)
336.	娑羅子	Semen Aesculi	七葉樹科植物七葉樹、浙江七葉樹或天師栗的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Aesculus chinensis</i> Bge., <i>Aesculus chinensis</i> Bge. var. <i>chekingensis</i> (Hu et Fang) Fang or <i>Aesculus wilsonii</i> Rehd.	娑羅子	Aesculi Semen	七葉樹科植物七葉樹 <i>Aesculus chinensis</i> Bge.、浙江七葉樹 <i>Aesculus chinensis</i> Bge. var. <i>chekingensis</i> (Hu et Fang) Fang 或天師栗 <i>Aesculus wilsonii</i> Rehd. 的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Aesculus chinensis</i> Bge., <i>Aesculus chinensis</i> Bge. var. <i>chekingensis</i> (Hu et Fang) Fang or <i>Aesculus wilsonii</i> Rehd. (Fam. Hippocastanaceae)
337.	素馨花	Flos Jasmini	木犀科植物素馨花的花蕾	Flower bud of <i>Jasminum officinale</i> L. var. <i>grandiflorum</i> (L.) Kobuski	素馨花	Jasmini Flos	木犀科植物素馨花 <i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i> Linn. 的花蕾或開放的花	Flower bud or blooming flower of <i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i> Linn. (Fam. Oleaceae)
(十一劃)								
338.	剪刀草	Herba Clinopodii Gracilis	唇形科植物細風輪菜的全草或其	Any or whole part of <i>Clinopodium gracile</i> (Benth.)	剪刀草	Clinopodii Graciles Herba or Clinopodii	唇形科植物細風輪菜 <i>Clinopodium gracile</i> (Benth.)	Any or whole part of <i>Clinopodium gracile</i> (Benth.) Matsum

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
			任何部分	Matsum. ( <i>Calamintha gracilis</i> Benth.)		Confinis Herba	Matsum [ <i>Calamintha gracilis</i> Benth.]或鄰近風輪菜 <i>Clinopodium confine</i> (Hance) O. Kuntze [ <i>Calamintha confine</i> Hance]的全草或其任何部分	[ <i>Calamintha gracilis</i> Benth.] or <i>Clinopodium confine</i> (Hance) O. Kuntze [ <i>Calamintha confine</i> Hance] (Fam. Labiatae)
339.	常山	Radix Dichroae	虎耳草科植物常山的根	Root of <i>Dichroa febrifuga</i> Lour.	常山	Dichroae Radix	虎耳草科植物常山 <i>Dichroa febrifuga</i> Lour.的根	Root of <i>Dichroa febrifuga</i> Lour. (Fam. Saxifragaceae)
340.	常春藤	Caulis Hederae Sinensis	五加科植物中華常春藤的藤莖	Stem of <i>Hedera nepalensis</i> K. Koch var. <i>sinensis</i> (Tobl.) Rehd.	常春藤	Hederae Sinensis Caulis et Folium	五加科植物中華常春藤 <i>Hedera nepalensis</i> K. Koch var. <i>sinensis</i> (Tobl.) Rehd.的莖葉	Stem and leaf of <i>Hedera nepalensis</i> K. Koch var. <i>sinensis</i> (Tobl.) Rehd. (Fam. Araliaceae)
341.	牽牛子	Semen Pharbitidis	旋花科植物裂葉牽牛或圓葉牽牛的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Pharbitis nil</i> (L.) Choisy or <i>Pharbitis purpurea</i> (L.) Voigt	牽牛子	Pharbitidis Semen	旋花科植物裂葉牽牛 <i>Pharbitis nil</i> (L.) Choisy 或圓葉牽牛 <i>Pharbitis purpurea</i> (L.) Voigt 的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Pharbitis nil</i> (L.) Choisy or <i>Pharbitis purpurea</i> (L.) Voigt (Fam. Convolvulaceae)
342.	望月砂	Faeces Leporis	哺乳綱兔形目兔科動物華南兔、東北兔或高原兔等的糞便	Faeces of <i>Lepus sinensis</i> Gray, <i>Lepus mandshuricus</i> Radde or <i>Lepus oiostolus</i> Hodgson	望月砂	Leporis Faeces	哺乳綱兔形目兔科動物華南兔 <i>Lepus sinensis</i> Gray、東北兔 <i>Lepus mandshuricus</i> Radde 或高原兔 <i>Lepus oiostolus</i> Hodgson 的糞便	Faeces of <i>Lepus sinensis</i> Gray, <i>Lepus mandshuricus</i> Radde or <i>Lepus oiostolus</i> Hodgson (Fam. Leporidae)
343.	望江南	Semen Cassiae Occidentalis	豆科植物望江南的種子	Seed of <i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.	望江南	Cassiae Occidentalis Semen	豆科植物望江南 <i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.的種子	Seed of <i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L. (Fam. Leguminosae)
344.	通天草	Herba Eleocharitis	莎草科植物荸薺的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Eleocharis dulcis</i> (Burm.f.) Trin. ex Henschel [E. <i>tuberosa</i> (Roxb.) Roem. et Schult.]	通天草	Eleocharitis Dulcis Herba	莎草科植物荸薺 <i>Eleocharis dulcis</i> (Burm. f.) Trin. ex Henschel 的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Eleocharis dulcis</i> (Burm. f.) Trin. ex Henschel (Fam. Cyperaceae)
345.	通草	Medulla Tetrapanacis	五加科植物通脫木的莖髓	Stem pith of <i>Tetrapanax papyriferus</i> (Hook.) K. Koch	通草	Tetrapanacis Medulla	五加科植物通脫木 <i>Tetrapanax papyrifer</i> (Hook.) K. Koch 的莖髓	Stem pith of <i>Tetrapanax papyrifer</i> (Hook.) K. Koch (Fam. Araliaceae)
346.	莪朮	Rhizoma Curcumae	薑科植物蓬莪朮、廣西莪朮或溫鬱金的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Curcuma phaeocaulis</i> Valetton, <i>Curcuma kwangsiensis</i> S. G. Lee et C. F. Liang or <i>Curcuma wenyujin</i> Y. H. Chen et C. Ling	莪朮	Curcumae Rhizoma	薑科植物蓬莪朮 <i>Curcuma phaeocaulis</i> Val.、廣西莪朮 <i>Curcuma kwangsiensis</i> S. G. Lee et C. F. Liang 或溫鬱金 <i>Curcuma wenyujin</i> Y. H. Chen et C. Ling 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Curcuma phaeocaulis</i> Val., <i>Curcuma kwangsiensis</i> S. G. Lee et C. F. Liang or <i>Curcuma wenyujin</i> Y. H. Chen et C. Ling (Fam. Zingiberaceae)
347.	救必應	Cortex Ilicis Rotundae	冬青科植物鐵冬青的樹皮	Bark of <i>Ilex rotunda</i> Thunb.	救必應	Ilicis Rotundae Cortex	冬青科植物鐵冬青 <i>Ilex rotunda</i> Thunb.的樹皮	Bark of <i>Ilex rotunda</i> Thunb. (Fam. Aquifoliaceae)
348.	麥冬	Radix Ophiopogonis	百合科植物麥冬的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Ophiopogon japonicus</i> (Thunb.) Ker-Gawl.	麥冬	Ophiopogonis Radix	百合科植物麥冬 <i>Ophiopogon japonicus</i> (L. f.) Ker-Gawl.的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Ophiopogon japonicus</i> (L. f.) Ker-Gawl. (Fam. Liliaceae)
349.	羚羊角	Cornu Saigae Tataricae	牛科動物賽加羚羊的角	Horn of <i>Saiga tatarica</i> Linnaeus	羚羊角	Saigae Tataricae Cornu	牛科動物賽加羚羊 <i>Saiga tatarica</i> Linnaeus 的角	Horn of <i>Saiga tatarica</i> Linnaeus (Fam. Bovidae)
350.	淡竹葉	Herba Lophatheri	禾本科植物淡竹葉的莖葉	Stem and leaf of <i>Lophatherum gracile</i> Brongn.	淡竹葉	Lophatheri Herba	禾本科植物淡竹葉 <i>Lophatherum gracile</i> Brongn.的莖葉	Stem and leaf of <i>Lophatherum gracile</i> Brongn. (Fam. Gramineae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
351.	淫羊藿	Herba Epimedii	小檗科植物淫羊藿、箭葉淫羊藿、柔毛淫羊藿、巫山淫羊藿或朝鮮淫羊藿的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Epimedium brevicornum</i> Maxim., <i>Epimedium sagittatum</i> (Sieb. et Zucc.) Maxim., <i>Epimedium pubescens</i> Maxim., <i>Epimedium wushanense</i> T. S. Ying or <i>Epimedium koreanum</i> Nakai	淫羊藿	<i>Epimedii Folium</i>	小檗科植物淫羊藿 <i>Epimedium brevicornum</i> Maxim.、箭葉淫羊藿 <i>Epimedium sagittatum</i> (Sieb. et Zucc.) Maxim.、柔毛淫羊藿 <i>Epimedium pubescens</i> Maxim.或朝鮮淫羊藿 <i>Epimedium koreanum</i> Nakai 的葉	Leaf of <i>Epimedium brevicornum</i> Maxim., <i>Epimedium sagittatum</i> (Sieb. et Zucc.) Maxim., <i>Epimedium pubescens</i> Maxim. or <i>Epimedium koreanum</i> Nakai (Fam. Berberidaceae)
					巫山淫羊藿	<i>Epimedii Wushanensis Folium</i>	小檗科植物巫山淫羊藿 <i>Epimedium wushanense</i> T. S. Ying 的葉	Leaf of <i>Epimedium wushanense</i> T. S. Ying (Fam. Berberidaceae)
352.	野老鸛草	Herba Geranii Caroliniani	牻牛兒苗科植物野老鸛草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Geranium carolinianum</i> L.	(與第 167 項「老鸛草」合併)			
353.	野牡丹	Herba Melastomatis Candii	野牡丹科植物野牡丹的全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Melastoma candidum</i> D. Don	野牡丹	<i>Melastomae Candidi Herba</i>	野牡丹科植物野牡丹 <i>Melastoma candidum</i> D. Don 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Melastoma candidum</i> D. Don (Fam. Melastomataceae)
354.	野葡萄	Radix Vitis Adstrictae	葡萄科植物蘗蔓的根	Root of <i>Vitis adstricta</i> Hance ( <i>V. thunbergii</i> Sieb. et Zucc.)	蘗蔓根	<i>Vitis Adstrictae Radix</i>	葡萄科植物蘗蔓 <i>Vitis adstricta</i> Hance 的根	Root of <i>Vitis adstricta</i> Hance (Fam. Vitaceae)
355.	細辛	Herba Asari	馬兜鈴科植物北細辛、漢城細辛或華細辛的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Asarum heterotropoides</i> Fr. var. <i>mandshuricum</i> (maxim.) Kitag., <i>Asarum sieboldii</i> Miq. var. <i>seoulense</i> Nakai or <i>Asarum sieboldii</i> Miq.	細辛	<i>Asari Radix et Rhizoma</i>	馬兜鈴科植物北細辛 <i>Asarum heterotropoides</i> Fr. Schmidt var. <i>mandshuricum</i> (Maxim.) Kitag.、漢城細辛 <i>Asarum sieboldii</i> Miq. var. <i>seoulense</i> Nakai 或華細辛 <i>Asarum sieboldii</i> Miq. 的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Asarum heterotropoides</i> Fr. Schmidt var. <i>mandshuricum</i> (Maxim.) Kitag., <i>Asarum sieboldii</i> Miq. var. <i>seoulense</i> Nakai or <i>Asarum sieboldii</i> Miq. (Fam. Aristolochiaceae)
356.	鹿角	Cornu Cervi	鹿科動物馬鹿或梅花鹿已骨化的角或鋸茸後翌年春季脫落的角基	Ossified antler, or antler base which dropped off in the next spring after the pilose antler is cut, of <i>Cervus elaphus</i> Linnaeus or <i>Cervus nippon</i> Temminck	鹿角	<i>Cervi Cornu</i>	鹿科動物馬鹿 <i>Cervus elaphus</i> Linnaeus 或梅花鹿 <i>Cervus nippon</i> Temminck 已骨化的角或鋸茸後翌年春季脫落的角基	Ossified antler, or antler base which fallen off in the next spring after the pilose antler is cut, of <i>Cervus elaphus</i> Linnaeus or <i>Cervus nippon</i> Temminck (Fam. Cervidae)
357.	鹿角霜	Cornu Cervi Degelatinatum	鹿角去膠質的角塊	Degelatinated antler of <i>Cervus nippon</i> Temminck or <i>Cervus elaphus</i> Linnaeus	鹿角霜	<i>Cervi Cornu Degelatinatum</i>	鹿角去膠質的角塊	Piece of antler removed from gelatin
358.	鹿茸	Cornu Cervi Pantotrichum	鹿科動物梅花鹿或馬鹿的雄鹿未骨化密生茸毛的幼角	Young pilose antler of male <i>Cervus nippon</i> Temminck or <i>Cervus elaphus</i> Linnaeus	鹿茸	<i>Cervi Cornu Pantotrichum</i>	鹿科動物梅花鹿 <i>Cervus nippon</i> Temminck 或馬鹿 <i>Cervus elaphus</i> Linnaeus 的雄鹿未骨化密生茸毛的幼角	Young unossified hairy antler of male <i>Cervus nippon</i> Temminck or <i>Cervus elaphus</i> Linnaeus (Fam. Cervidae)
359.	鹿銜草	Herba Pyrolae	鹿蹄草科植物鹿蹄草或普通鹿蹄草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Pyrola calliantha</i> H. Andres or <i>Pyrola decorata</i> H. Andres	鹿銜草	<i>Pyrolae Herba</i>	鹿蹄草科植物鹿蹄草 <i>Pyrola calliantha</i> H. Andres 或普通鹿蹄草 <i>Pyrola decorata</i> H. Andres 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Pyrola calliantha</i> H. Andres or <i>Pyrola decorata</i> H. Andres (Fam. Pyrolaceae)
360.	蛇床子	Fructus Cnidii	傘形科植物蛇床的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Cnidium monnieri</i> (L.) Cuss.	蛇床子	<i>Cnidii Fructus</i>	傘形科植物蛇床 <i>Cnidium monnieri</i> (L.) Cuss. 的成熟果	Ripe fruit of <i>Cnidium monnieri</i> (L.) Cuss. (Fam. Umbelliferae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
							實	
361.	蛇莓	Herba Duchesneae Indicae	薔薇科植物蛇莓的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Duchesnea indica</i> (Andr.) Focke	蛇莓	Duchesneae Indicae Herba	薔薇科植物蛇莓 <i>Duchesnea indica</i> (Andr.) Focke 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Duchesnea indica</i> (Andr.) Focke (Fam. Rosaceae)
362.	莢果蕨貫眾	Rhizoma Matteucciae	球子蕨科植物莢果蕨的根莖及葉柄基部	Rhizome with petiole of <i>Matteuccia struthiopteris</i> (L.) Todaro	莢果蕨貫眾	Matteucciae Rhizoma	球子蕨科植物莢果蕨 <i>Matteuccia struthiopteris</i> (L.) Todaro 的根莖和葉柄殘基	Rhizome and frond bases of <i>Matteuccia struthiopteris</i> (L.) Todaro (Fam. Onocleaceae)
363.	陸英	Herba Sambuci Chinensis	忍冬科植物接骨木的莖葉	Stem and leaf of <i>Sambucus chinensis</i> Lindl. (S. javanica auct. non Reinw. ex Blume)	陸英	Sambuci Chinensis Caulis et Folium	忍冬科植物陸英 <i>Sambucus chinensis</i> Lindl. 的莖葉	Stem and leaf of <i>Sambucus chinensis</i> Lindl. (Fam. Caprifoliaceae)
364.	側柏葉	Cacumen Platycladi	柏科植物側柏的枝梢或葉	Twig or leaf of <i>Platycladus orientalis</i> (L.) Franco	側柏葉	Platycladi Cacumen	柏科植物側柏 <i>Platycladus orientalis</i> (L.) Franco 的枝梢或葉	Twig or leaf of <i>Platycladus orientalis</i> (L.) Franco (Fam. Cupressaceae)
365.	接骨木	Ramulus Sambuci Williamsii	忍冬科植物接骨木的帶葉莖枝	Stem and branch with leaf of <i>Sambucus williamsii</i> Hance (S. racemosa auct. non L.)	接骨木	Sambuci Williamsii Caulis et Ramulus, Sambuci Miquelii Caulis et Ramulus or Sambuci Nigrae Caulis et Ramulus	忍冬科植物接骨木 <i>Sambucus williamsii</i> Hance、毛接骨木 <i>Sambucus williamsii</i> Hance var. <i>miquelii</i> (Nakai) Y. C. Tang 或西洋接骨木 <i>Sambucus nigra</i> L. 的莖枝	Stem and branch of <i>Sambucus williamsii</i> Hance, <i>Sambucus williamsii</i> Hance var. <i>miquelii</i> (Nakai) Y. C. Tang or <i>Sambucus nigra</i> L. (Fam. Caprifoliaceae)
366.	接骨草	Radix Cynoglossi Amabilis	紫草科植物倒提壺的根	Root of <i>Cynoglossum amabile</i> Stapf et Drumm.	接骨草	Cynoglossi Amabilis Radix	紫草科植物倒提壺 <i>Cynoglossum amabile</i> Stapf et Drumm. 的根	Root of <i>Cynoglossum amabile</i> Stapf et Drumm. (Fam. Boraginaceae)
367.	透骨草	Caulis Impatientis	鳳仙花科植物鳳仙花的莖枝	Stem and branch of <i>Impatiens balsamina</i> L.	鳳仙透骨草	Impatientis Balsaminae Caulis	鳳仙花科植物鳳仙花 <i>Impatiens balsamina</i> L. 的莖	Stem of <i>Impatiens balsamina</i> L. (Fam. Balsaminaceae)
368.	商陸	Radix Phytolaccae	商陸科植物商陸或垂序商陸的根	Root of <i>Phytolacca acinosa</i> Roxb. or <i>Phytolacca americana</i> L.	商陸	Phytolaccae Radix	商陸科植物商陸 <i>Phytolacca acinosa</i> Roxb. 或垂序商陸 <i>Phytolacca americana</i> L. 的根	Root of <i>Phytolacca acinosa</i> Roxb. or <i>Phytolacca americana</i> L. (Fam. Phytolaccaceae)
369.	貫眾	Rhizoma Cyrtomii	鱗毛蕨科植物貫眾的根莖及葉柄基部	Rhizome with petiole of <i>Cyrtomium fortunei</i> J. Sm.	小貫眾	Cyrtomii Fortunei Rhizoma	鱗毛蕨科植物貫眾 <i>Cyrtomium fortunei</i> J. Smith 的根莖和葉柄殘基	Rhizome and frond bases of <i>Cyrtomium fortunei</i> J. Smith (Fam. Dryopteridaceae)
370.	崗梅根	Radix Ilicis Asprellae	冬青科植物秤星樹的根	Root of <i>Ilex asprella</i> (Hook. et Arn.) Champ. ex Benth.	崗梅	Ilicis Asprellae Radix et Caulis	冬青科植物梅葉冬青 <i>Ilex asprella</i> (Hook. et Arn.) Champ. ex Benth. 的根或莖	Root or stem of <i>Ilex asprella</i> (Hook. et Arn.) Champ. ex Benth. (Fam. Aquifoliaceae)
371.	崗稔根	Radix Rhodomyrti	桃金娘科植物桃金娘的根	Root of <i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa</i> (Ait.) Hassk.	崗稔根	Rhodomyrti Radix	桃金娘科植物桃金娘 <i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa</i> (Ait.) Hassk. 的根	Root of <i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa</i> (Ait.) Hassk. (Fam. Myrtaceae)
372.	麻黃	Herba Ephedrae	麻黃科植物草麻黃、中麻黃或木賊麻黃的草質莖	Herbaceous stem of <i>Ephedra sinica</i> Stapf, <i>Ephedra intermedia</i> Schrenk et C. A. Mey. or <i>Ephedra equisetina</i> Bge	麻黃	Ephedrae Herba	麻黃科植物草麻黃 <i>Ephedra sinica</i> Stapf、中麻黃 <i>Ephedra intermedia</i> Schrenk et C. A. Mey. 或木賊麻黃 <i>Ephedra equisetina</i> Bge. 的草質莖	Herbaceous stem of <i>Ephedra sinica</i> Stapf, <i>Ephedra intermedia</i> Schrenk et C. A. Mey. or <i>Ephedra equisetina</i> Bge. (Fam. Ephedraceae)
373.	麻黃根	Radix Ephedrae	麻黃科植物草麻黃或中麻黃的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Ephedra sinica</i> Stapf or <i>Ephedra intermedia</i> Schrenk et C. A.	麻黃根	Ephedrae Radix et Rhizoma	麻黃科植物草麻黃 <i>Ephedra sinica</i> Stapf 或中麻黃 <i>Ephedra intermedia</i> Schrenk	Root or rhizome of <i>Ephedra sinica</i> Stapf or <i>Ephedra intermedia</i> Schrenk et C. A. Mey. (Fam.

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
				Mey.			et C. A. Mey.的根或根莖	<i>Ephedraceae</i>
374.	魚腥草	Herba Houttuyniae	三白草科植物蕺菜的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Houttuynia cordata</i> Thunb.	魚腥草	Houttuyniae <i>Herba</i>	三白草科植物蕺菜 <i>Houttuynia cordata</i> Thunb.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Houttuynia cordata</i> Thunb. (Fam. Saururaceae)
375.	魚腦石	Asteriscus Pseudosciaenae	魚綱鱸形目石首魚科動物大黃魚或小黃魚內耳中的矢耳石	Otolith of <i>Pseudosciaena crocea</i> (Richardson) or <i>Pseudosciaena polyactis</i> Bleeker	魚腦石	Pseudosciaenae <i>Asteriscus</i>	石首魚科動物大黃魚 <i>Pseudosciaena crocea</i> (Richardson)或小黃魚 <i>Pseudosciaena polyactis</i> Bleeker 的頭骨中的耳石	Otolith of <i>Pseudosciaena crocea</i> (Richardson) or <i>Pseudosciaena polyactis</i> Bleeker (Fam. Sciaenidae)
376.	魚藤	Radix seu Caulis Derridis Trifoliatae	豆科植物魚藤的根或莖	Root or stem of <i>Derris trifoliata</i> Lour.	魚藤	Derridis Trifoliatae <i>Radix seu Caulis et Folium</i>	豆科植物魚藤 <i>Derris trifoliata</i> Lour.的根或莖葉	Root or stem and leaf of <i>Derris trifoliata</i> Lour. (Fam. Leguminosae)
377.	乾漆	Resina Toxicodendri	漆樹科植物漆樹的樹脂	Resin of <i>Toxicodendron vernicifluum</i> (Stokes) F. A. Barkl.	乾漆	Toxicodendri <i>Resina</i>	漆樹科植物漆樹 <i>Toxicodendron vernicifluum</i> (Stokes) F. A. Barkl.的樹脂經加工後的乾燥品	Dried purified resin of <i>Toxicodendron vernicifluum</i> (Stokes) F. A. Barkl. (Fam. Anacardiaceae)
378.	假蒟	Herba Piperis Sarmentosi	胡椒科植物假蒟的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Piper sarmentosum</i> Roxb.	假蒟	Piperis Sarmentosi <i>Herba</i>	胡椒科植物假蒟 <i>Piper sarmentosum</i> Roxb.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Piper sarmentosum</i> Roxb. (Fam. Piperaceae)
379.	密蒙花	Flos Buddlejae	馬錢科植物密蒙花的花蕾或花序	Flower bud or inflorescence of <i>Buddleja officinalis</i> Maxim	密蒙花	Buddlejae <i>Flos</i>	馬錢科植物密蒙花 <i>Buddleja officinalis</i> Maxim.的花蕾或花序	Flower bud or its inflorescence of <i>Buddleja officinalis</i> Maxim. (Fam. Loganiaceae)
380.	雪蓮花	Herba Saussureae Involucratae	菊科植物雪蓮花的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Saussurea involucrata</i> Kar. et Kir.	天山雪蓮	Saussureae Involucratae <i>Herba</i>	菊科植物天山雪蓮 <i>Saussurea involucrata</i> (Kar. et Kir.) Sch.-Bip.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Saussurea involucrata</i> (Kar. et Kir.) Sch.-Bip. (Fam. Compositae)
381.	排錢草	Ramulus et Folium Phyllodii Pulchelli	豆科植物排錢草的枝葉	Branch and leaf of <i>Phyllodium pulchellum</i> (L.) Desv. [ <i>Desmodium pulchellum</i> (L.) Benth.]	排錢草	Phyllodii Pulchelli <i>Herba</i>	豆科植物排錢樹 <i>Phyllodium pulchellum</i> (L.) Desv. [ <i>Desmodium pulchellum</i> (L.) Benth.; <i>Hedysarum pulchellum</i> L.]的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Phyllodium pulchellum</i> (L.) Desv. [ <i>Desmodium pulchellum</i> (L.) Benth.; <i>Hedysarum pulchellum</i> L.] (Fam. Leguminosae)
382.	連錢草	Herba Glechomae	唇形科植物活血丹的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Glechoma longituba</i> (Nakai) Kupr.	連錢草	Glechomae <i>Herba</i>	唇形科植物活血丹 <i>Glechoma longituba</i> (Nakai) Kupr.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Glechoma longituba</i> (Nakai) Kupr. (Fam. Labiatae)
383.	連翹	Fructus Forsythiae	木犀科植物連翹的果實	Fruit of <i>Forsythia suspensa</i> (Thunb.) Vahl	連翹	Forsythiae <i>Fructus</i>	木犀科植物連翹 <i>Forsythia suspensa</i> (Thunb.) Vahl 的果實	Fruit of <i>Forsythia suspensa</i> (Thunb.) Vahl (Fam. Oleaceae)
384.	旋覆花	Flos Inulae	菊科植物旋覆花或歐亞旋覆花的頭狀花序	Capitulum of <i>Inula japonica</i> Thunb. or <i>Inula britannica</i> L.	旋覆花	Inulae <i>Flos</i>	菊科植物旋覆花 <i>Inula japonica</i> Thunb.或歐亞旋覆花 <i>Inula britannica</i> L.的頭狀花序	Capitulum of <i>Inula japonica</i> Thunb. or <i>Inula britannica</i> L. (Fam. Compositae)
385.	敗醬草	Herba Patriniae	敗醬科植物黃花龍牙或白花敗醬帶根的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Patrinia scabiosaefolia</i> Fisch. or <i>Patrinia villosa</i> (Thunb.) Juss.	敗醬草	Patriniae <i>Herba</i>	敗醬科植物黃花敗醬 <i>Patrinia scabiosaefolia</i> Fisch. ex Trev.或白花敗醬 <i>Patrinia villosa</i> (Thunb.) Juss.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Patrinia scabiosaefolia</i> Fisch. ex Trev. or <i>Patrinia villosa</i> (Thunb.) Juss. (Fam. Valerianaceae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
	(十二劃)							
386.	訶子	Fructus Chebulae	君子科植物訶子或絨毛訶子的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz. or <i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz. var. <i>tomentella</i> Kurt.	訶子	Chebulae <b>Fructus</b>	使君子科植物訶子 <i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz. 或絨毛訶子 <i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz. var. <i>tomentella</i> Kurt. 的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz. or <i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz. var. <i>tomentella</i> Kurt. (Fam. Combretaceae)
387.	華山參	Radix Physochlainae	茄科植物漏斗泡囊草的根	Root of <i>Physochlaina infundibularis</i> Kuang	華山參	Physochlainae <b>Radix</b>	茄科植物漏斗泡囊草 <i>Physochlaina infundibularis</i> Kuang 的根	Root of <i>Physochlaina infundibularis</i> Kuang (Fam. Solanaceae)
388.	黃毛耳草	Herba Hedyotidis Chrysotrichae	茜草科植物黃毛耳草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Hedyotis chrysotricha</i> (Palibin) Merr. [ <i>Oldenlandia chrysotricha</i> (Palibin) Chun]	黃毛耳草	Hedyotidis Chrysotrichae <b>Herba</b>	茜草科植物金毛耳草 <i>Hedyotis chrysotricha</i> (Palib.) Merr. [ <i>Oldenlandia chrysotricha</i> (Palib.) Chun] 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Hedyotis chrysotricha</i> (Palib.) Merr. [ <i>Oldenlandia chrysotricha</i> (Palib.) Chun] (Fam. Rubiaceae)
389.	黃花母	Herba Sidae Rhombifoliae	錦葵科植物白背黃花稔的全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	黃花母	Sidae Rhombifoliae <b>Herba</b>	錦葵科植物白背黃花稔 <i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L. 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L. (Fam. Malvaceae)
390.	黃花棉	Herba Malvastris Coromandeliani	錦葵科植物賽葵的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Malvastrum coromandelianum</i> (L.) Garcke	賽葵	Malvastris Coromandeliani <b>Herba</b>	錦葵科植物賽葵 <i>Malvastrum coromandelianum</i> (L.) Garcke 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Malvastrum coromandelianum</i> (L.) Garcke (Fam. Malvaceae)
391.	黃芩	Radix Scutellariae	唇形科植物黃芩的根	Root of <i>Scutellaria baicalensis</i> Georgi	黃芩	Scutellariae <b>Radix</b>	唇形科植物黃芩 <i>Scutellaria baicalensis</i> Georgi 的根	Root of <i>Scutellaria baicalensis</i> Georgi (Fam. Labiatae)
392.	黃柏	Cortex Phellodendri	芸香科植物黃皮樹或黃檗的樹皮	Bark of <i>Phellodendron chinense</i> Schneid or <i>Phellodendron amurense</i> Rupr	黃柏	Phellodendri <b>Chinensis Cortex</b>	芸香科植物黃皮樹 <i>Phellodendron chinense</i> Schneid. 的樹皮	Bark of <i>Phellodendron chinense</i> Schneid. (Fam. Rutaceae)
					關黃柏	Phellodendri <b>Amurensis Cortex</b>	芸香科植物黃檗 <i>Phellodendron amurense</i> Rupr. 的樹皮	Bark of <i>Phellodendron amurense</i> Rupr. (Fam. Rutaceae)
393.	黃荊子	Fructus Viticis Negundo	馬鞭草科植物黃荊或牡荊的果實	Fruit of <i>Vitex negundo</i> L. or <i>Vitex negundo</i> L. var. <i>cannabifolia</i> (Sieb. et Zucc.) Hand.-Mazz.	黃荊子	Viticis <b>Negundinis Fructus</b>	馬鞭草科植物黃荊 <i>Vitex negundo</i> L. 的果實	Fruit of <i>Vitex negundo</i> L. (Fam. Verbenaceae)
394.	黃連	Rhizoma Coptidis	毛茛科植物黃連、三角葉黃連或雲連的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Coptis chinensis</i> Franch., <i>Coptis deltoidea</i> C. Y. Cheng et Hsiao or <i>Coptis teeta</i> Wall.	黃連	Coptidis <b>Rhizoma</b>	毛茛科植物黃連 <i>Coptis chinensis</i> Franch.、三角葉黃連 <i>Coptis deltoidea</i> C. Y. Cheng et Hsiao 或雲連 <i>Coptis teeta</i> Wall. 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Coptis chinensis</i> Franch., <i>Coptis deltoidea</i> C. Y. Cheng et Hsiao or <i>Coptis teeta</i> Wall. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
395.	黃精	Rhizoma Polygonati	百合科植物滇黃精、黃精或多花黃精的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Polygonatum kingianum</i> Coll. et Hemsl., <i>Polygonatum sibiricum</i> Red. or <i>Polygonatum cyrtonema</i> Hua	黃精	Polygonati <b>Rhizoma</b>	百合科植物滇黃精 <i>Polygonatum kingianum</i> Coll. et Hemsl.、黃精 <i>Polygonatum sibiricum</i> Red. 或多花黃精 <i>Polygonatum cyrtonema</i> Hua 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Polygonatum kingianum</i> Coll. et Hemsl., <i>Polygonatum sibiricum</i> Red. or <i>Polygonatum cyrtonema</i> Hua (Fam. Liliaceae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
396.	黃藤	Caulis Fibraureae	防己科植物天仙藤的藤莖	Stem of <i>Fibraurea recisa</i> Pierre	黃藤	<i>Fibraureae Caulis seu Radix</i>	防己科植物黃藤 <i>Fibraurea recisa</i> Pierre 的藤莖或根	Lianoid stem or root of <i>Fibraurea recisa</i> Pierre (Fam. Menispermaceae)
397.	黃藥子	Rhizoma Dioscoreae Bulbiferae	薯蕷科植物黃獨的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.	黃藥子	<i>Dioscoreae Bulbiferae Rhizoma</i>	薯蕷科植物黃獨 <i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L. 的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L. (Fam. Dioscoreaceae)
398.	黃芪	Radix Astragali	豆科植物蒙古黃芪或膜莢黃芪的根	Root of <i>Astragalus membranaceus</i> (Fisch.) Bge. var. <i>mongholicus</i> (Bge.) Hsiao or <i>Astragalus membranaceus</i> (Fisch.) Bge.	黃芪	<i>Astragali Radix</i>	豆科植物蒙古黃芪 <i>Astragalus membranaceus</i> (Fisch.) Bge. var. <i>mongholicus</i> (Bge.) Hsiao 或膜莢黃芪 <i>Astragalus membranaceus</i> (Fisch.) Bge. 的根	Root of <i>Astragalus membranaceus</i> (Fisch.) Bge. var. <i>mongholicus</i> (Bge.) Hsiao or <i>Astragalus membranaceus</i> (Fisch.) Bge. (Fam. Leguminosae)
399.	湖北貝母	Bulbus Fritillariae Hupehensis	百合科植物湖北貝母的鱗莖	Bulb of <i>Fritillaria hupehensis</i> Hsiao et K. C. Hsia	湖北貝母	<i>Fritillariae Hupehensis Bulbus</i>	百合科植物湖北貝母 <i>Fritillaria hupehensis</i> Hsiao et K. C. Hsia 的鱗莖	Bulb of <i>Fritillaria hupehensis</i> Hsiao et K. C. Hsia (Fam. Liliaceae)
400.	紫石英	Fluoritum	氟化物類礦物螢石族螢石	Fluoride mineral of fluorite group	紫石英	Fluoritum	氟化物類礦物螢石族螢石	Fluoride mineral of fluorite group
401.	紫貝齒	Concha Mauritia Arabicae	軟體動物腹足綱中腹足目寶貝科動物阿紋綫貝等的貝殼	Shell of <i>Mauritia (Arabica) arabica</i> (Linnaeus)	紫貝齒	<i>Mauritiae Arabicae Concha</i>	寶貝科動物阿文綫貝 <i>Mauritia arabica</i> (Linnaeus)、山貓眼寶貝 <i>Cypraea lynx</i> (Linnaeus) 或虎斑寶貝 <i>Cypraea tigris</i> Linnaeus 的貝殼	Shell of <i>Mauritia arabica</i> (Linnaeus), <i>Cypraea lynx</i> (Linnaeus) or <i>Cypraea tigris</i> Linnaeus (Fam. Cypraeidae)
402.	紫花地丁	Herba Viola	堇菜科植物紫花地丁的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Viola yedoensis</i> Makino	紫花地丁	<i>Violae Herba</i>	堇菜科植物紫花地丁 <i>Viola yedoensis</i> Makino 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Viola yedoensis</i> Makino (Fam. Violaceae)
403.	紫茉莉根	Radix Mirabilis	紫茉莉科植物紫茉莉的根	Root of <i>Mirabilis jalapa</i> L.	紫茉莉根	<i>Mirabilis Jalapae Radix</i>	紫茉莉科植物紫茉莉 <i>Mirabilis jalapa</i> L. 的根	Root of <i>Mirabilis jalapa</i> L. (Fam. Nyctaginaceae)
404.	紫珠葉	Folium Callicarpae Formosanae	馬鞭草科植物杜虹花的葉	Leaf of <i>Callicarpa formosana</i> Rolfe	紫珠葉	<i>Callicarpae Formosanae Folium</i>	馬鞭草科植物杜虹花 <i>Callicarpa formosana</i> Rolfe 的葉	Leaf of <i>Callicarpa formosana</i> Rolfe (Fam. Verbenaceae)
405.	紫荊皮	Cortex Kadsurae Radicis	木蘭科植物南五味子的根皮	Root bark of <i>Kadsura longipedunculata</i> Finet et Gagnep. (K. <i>peltigera</i> Rehd. et Wils.)	紫金皮	<i>Kadsurae Longipedunculatae Radix seu Cortex</i>	木蘭科植物長梗南五味子 <i>Kadsura longipedunculata</i> Finet et Gagn. [ <i>Kadsura peltigera</i> Rehd. et Wils.] 的根或根皮	Root or root bark of <i>Kadsura longipedunculata</i> Finet et Gagn. [ <i>Kadsura peltigera</i> Rehd. et Wils.] (Fam. Magnoliaceae)
406.	紫草	Radix Arnebiae or Radix Lithospermi	紫草科植物新疆紫草、紫草或內蒙紫草的根	Root of <i>Arnebia euchroma</i> (Royle) Johnst, <i>Lithospermum erythrorhizon</i> Sieb. et Zucc. or <i>Arnebia guttata</i> Bunge	紫草	<i>Arnebiae Radix</i>	紫草科植物新疆紫草 <i>Arnebia euchroma</i> (Royle) Johnst. 或內蒙紫草 <i>Arnebia guttata</i> Bunge 的根	Root of <i>Arnebia euchroma</i> (Royle) Johnst. or <i>Arnebia guttata</i> Bunge (Fam. Boraginaceae)
407.	紫梢花	Spongilla	海綿動物尋常海綿綱單軸海綿目淡水海綿科動物脆針海綿的群體	Colony of <i>Spongilla fragilis</i> (Lecidy)	紫梢花	Spongilla	簡骨海綿科動物脆針海綿 <i>Spongilla fragilis</i> (Lecidy) 的乾燥群體	Dried colony of <i>Spongilla fragilis</i> (Lecidy) (Fam. Spongillidae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
408.	紫菀	Radix Asteris	菊科植物紫菀的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Aster tataricus</i> L.f.	紫菀	Asteris Radix et Rhizoma	菊科植物紫菀 <i>Aster tataricus</i> L. f.的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Aster tataricus</i> L. f. (Fam. Compositae)
409.	紫萁貫眾	Rhizoma Osmundae	紫萁科植物紫萁的根莖及葉柄基部	Rhizome with petiole of <i>Osmunda japonica</i> Thunb.	紫萁貫眾	Osmundae Rhizoma	紫萁科植物紫萁 <i>Osmunda japonica</i> Thunb.的根莖和葉柄殘基	Rhizome and frond bases of <i>Osmunda japonica</i> Thunb. (Fam. Osmundaceae)
410.	紫蘇梗	Caulis Perillae	唇形科植物紫蘇的莖	Stem of <i>Perilla frutescens</i> (L.) Britt.	紫蘇梗	Perillae Caulis	唇形科植物紫蘇 <i>Perilla frutescens</i> (L.) Britt.的莖	Stem of <i>Perilla frutescens</i> (L.) Britt. (Fam. Labiatae)
411.	番石榴葉	Folium Psidii Guajavae	桃金娘科植物番石榴的葉	Leaf of <i>Psidium guajava</i> L.	番石榴葉	Psidii Guajavae Folium	桃金娘科植物番石榴 <i>Psidium guajava</i> L.的葉	Leaf of <i>Psidium guajava</i> L. (Fam. Myrtaceae)
412.	番瀉葉	Folium Sennae	豆科植物狹葉番瀉或尖葉番瀉的小葉	Leaflet of <i>Cassia angustifolia</i> Vahl or <i>Cassia acutifolia</i> Lelile	番瀉葉	Sennae Folium	豆科植物狹葉番瀉 <i>Cassia angustifolia</i> Vahl 或尖葉番瀉 <i>Cassia acutifolia</i> Delile 的小葉	Leaflet of <i>Cassia angustifolia</i> Vahl or <i>Cassia acutifolia</i> Delile (Fam. Leguminosae)
413.	絡石藤	Caulis Trachelospermi	夾竹桃科植物絡石的帶葉藤莖	Stem with leaf of <i>Trachelospermum jasminoides</i> (Lindl.) Lem.	絡石藤	Trachelospermi Caulis et Folium	夾竹桃科植物絡石 <i>Trachelospermum jasminoides</i> (Lindl.) Lem.的帶葉藤莖	Lianoid stem with leaf of <i>Trachelospermum jasminoides</i> (Lindl.) Lem. (Fam. Apocynaceae)
414.	款冬花	Flos Farfarae	菊科植物款冬的花蕾	Flower bud of <i>Tussilago farfara</i> L.	款冬花	Farfarae Flos	菊科植物款冬 <i>Tussilago farfara</i> L.的花蕾	Flower bud of <i>Tussilago farfara</i> L. (Fam. Compositae)
415.	黑老虎根	Radix Kadsurae Coccineae	木蘭科植物冷飯團的根	Root of <i>Kadsura coccinea</i> (Lem.) A. C. Smith	黑老虎	Kadsurae Coccineae Radix et Caulis	木蘭科植物冷飯團 <i>Kadsura coccinea</i> (Lem.) A. C. Smith 的根或莖	Root or lianoid stem of <i>Kadsura coccinea</i> (Lem.) A. C. Smith (Fam. Magnoliaceae)
416.	黑面神	Folium et Cacumen Breyniae Fruticosae	大戟科植物黑面神的帶葉小枝	Young branch with leaf of <i>Breynia fruticosa</i> (L.) Hook. f.	黑面神	Breyniae Fruticosae Ramulus et Folium	大戟科植物黑面神 <i>Breynia fruticosa</i> (L.) Hook. f.的嫩枝葉	Young branch and leaf of <i>Breynia fruticosa</i> (L.) Hook. f. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
417.	黑種草子	Semen Nigellae	毛茛科植物瘤果黑種草的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Nigella glandulifera</i> Freyn	黑種草子	Nigellae Semen	毛茛科植物腺毛黑種草 <i>Nigella glandulifera</i> Freyn et Sint.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Nigella glandulifera</i> Freyn et Sint. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
418.	無名異	Pyrolusitum	氧化物類礦物軟錳礦的礦石	Mineral of oxides of Pyrolusite	(毋須修訂)			
419.	無根藤	Herba Cassytha Filiformis	樟科植物無根藤的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Cassytha filiformis</i> L.	無根藤	Cassytha Filiformis Herba	樟科植物無根藤 <i>Cassytha filiformis</i> L.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Cassytha filiformis</i> L. (Fam. Lauraceae)
420.	無患子	Fructus Sapindi Mukorossi	無患子科植物無患子的果實	Fruit of <i>Sapindus mukorossi</i> Gaertn.	無患子	Sapindi Mukorossi Semen	無患子科植物無患子 <i>Sapindus mukorossi</i> Gaertn.的種子	Seed of <i>Sapindus mukorossi</i> Gaertn. (Fam. Sapindaceae)
421.	絞股藍	Herba Gynostemmis	葫蘆科植物絞股藍的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Gynostemma pentaphylla</i> (Thunb.) Makino	絞股藍	Gynostemmae Pentaphylli Herba	葫蘆科植物絞股藍 <i>Gynostemma pentaphyllum</i> (Thunb.) Makino 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Gynostemma pentaphyllum</i> (Thunb.) Makino (Fam. Cucurbitaceae)
422.	陽起石	Tremolitum	角閃石族透閃石或透閃石石棉的晶體	Crystal of Tremolite or Tremolite asbestos	(毋須修訂)			
423.	尋骨風	Herba Aristolochiae	馬兜鈴科植物綿毛馬兜鈴的全草	Any or whole part of <i>Aristolochia mollissima</i>	尋骨風	Aristolochiae Mollissimae Herba	馬兜鈴科植物尋骨風 <i>Aristolochia mollissima</i>	Any or whole part of <i>Aristolochia mollissima</i> Hance (Fam.

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
		Mollissimae	或其任何部分	Hance			Hance 的全草或其任何部分	Aristolochiaceae)
424.	買麻藤	Caulis Gneti	買麻藤科植物小葉買麻藤的藤莖	Stem of <i>Gnetum parvifolium</i> (Warb.) C. Y. Cheng ex Chun [G. indicum (Lour.) Merr.]	買麻藤	Gneti <b>Caulis et Folium</b>	買麻藤科植物小葉買麻藤 <i>Gnetum parvifolium</i> (Warb.) C. Y. Cheng ex Chun [Gnetum scandens Roxb. var. parvifolium Warb.]或買麻藤 <i>Gnetum montanum</i> Markgr.的莖葉	Stem and leaf of <i>Gnetum parvifolium</i> (Warb.) C. Y. Cheng ex Chun [Gnetum scandens Roxb. var. parvifolium Warb.] or <i>Gnetum montanum</i> Markgr. (Fam. Gnetaceae)
425.	蛤殼	Concha Meretricis seu Cyclinae	簾蛤科動物文蛤或青蛤的貝殼	Shell of <i>Meretrix meretrix</i> Linnaeus or <i>Cyclina sinensis</i> Gmelin	蛤殼	<b>Meretricis Concha or Cyclinae Concha</b>	簾蛤科動物文蛤 <i>Meretrix meretrix</i> Linnaeus 或青蛤 <i>Cyclina sinensis</i> Gmelin 的貝殼	Shell of <i>Meretrix meretrix</i> Linnaeus or <i>Cyclina sinensis</i> Gmelin (Fam. Veneridae)
426.	菟絲子	Semen Cuscutae	旋花科植物菟絲子的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Cuscuta chinensis</i> Lam.	菟絲子	Cuscutae <b>Semen</b>	旋花科植物南方菟絲子 <i>Cuscuta australis</i> R. Br.或菟絲子 <i>Cuscuta chinensis</i> Lam.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Cuscuta australis</i> R. Br. or <i>Cuscuta chinensis</i> Lam. (Fam. Convolvulaceae)
427.	菝葜	Rhizoma Smilacis Chinensis	百合科植物菝葜的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Smilax china</i> L. [S. japonica (Kunth) A. Gray]	菝葜	<b>Smilacis Chinae Rhizoma</b>	百合科植物菝葜 <i>Smilax china</i> L.的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Smilax china</i> L. (Fam. Liliaceae)
428.	楮實子	Fructus Broussonetiae	桑科植物構樹的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i> (L.) Vent.	楮實子	<b>Broussonetiae Fructus</b>	桑科植物構樹 <i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i> (L.) Vent.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i> (L.) Vent. (Fam. Moraceae)
429.	棕櫚	Petiolus Trachycarpi	棕櫚科植物棕櫚的葉柄	Petiole of <i>Trachycarpus fortunei</i> H. Wendl.	棕櫚	<b>Trachycarpi Petiolus</b>	棕櫚科植物棕櫚 <i>Trachycarpus fortunei</i> (Hook. f.) H. Wendl.的葉柄	Petiole of <i>Trachycarpus fortunei</i> (Hook. f.) H. Wendl. (Fam. Palmae)
430.	鈎藤	Ramulus Uncariae cum Uncis	茜草科植物鈎藤、大葉鈎藤、毛鈎藤、華鈎藤或無柄果鈎藤的帶鈎莖枝	Hook-bearing stem and branch of <i>Uncaria rhynchophylla</i> (Miq.) Jacks, <i>Uncaria macrophylla</i> Wall., <i>Uncaria hirsuta</i> Havil., <i>Uncaria sinensis</i> (Oliv.) Havil. or <i>Uncaria sessilifructus</i> Roxb.	鈎藤	<b>Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis</b>	茜草科植物鈎藤 <i>Uncaria rhynchophylla</i> (Miq.) Miq. ex Havil.、大葉鈎藤 <i>Uncaria macrophylla</i> Wall.、毛鈎藤 <i>Uncaria hirsuta</i> Havil.、華鈎藤 <i>Uncaria sinensis</i> (Oliv.) Havil.或無柄果鈎藤 <i>Uncaria sessilifructus</i> Roxb.的帶鈎莖枝	Hook-bearing stem and branch of <i>Uncaria rhynchophylla</i> (Miq.) Miq. ex Havil., <i>Uncaria macrophylla</i> Wall., <i>Uncaria hirsuta</i> Havil., <i>Uncaria sinensis</i> (Oliv.) Havil. or <i>Uncaria sessilifructus</i> Roxb. (Fam. Rubiaceae)
(十三劃)								
431.	雷丸	Omphalia	白蘑科真菌雷丸的菌核	Sclerotium of <i>Omphalia lapidescens</i> Schroet.	雷丸	<b>Omphalia</b>	白蘑科真菌雷丸 <i>Omphalia lapidescens</i> Schroet.的菌核	Sclerotium of <i>Omphalia lapidescens</i> Schroet. (Fam. Polyporaceae)
432.	雷公藤	Radix Tripterygii Wilfordii	衛矛科植物雷公藤的根	Root of <i>Tripterygium wilfordii</i> Hook. f.	雷公藤	<b>Tripterygii Radix</b>	衛矛科植物雷公藤 <i>Tripterygium wilfordii</i> Hook. f.的根	Root of <i>Tripterygium wilfordii</i> Hook. f. (Fam. Celastraceae)
433.	葉下珠	Herba Phyllanthi Urinariae	大戟科植物葉下珠的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Phyllanthus urinaria</i> L.	葉下珠	<b>Phyllanthi Urinariae Herba</b>	大戟科植物葉下珠 <i>Phyllanthus urinaria</i> L.的帶根全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part with root of <i>Phyllanthus urinaria</i> L. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
434.	葉底珠	Cacumen Securinegae Suffruticosae	大戟科植物葉底珠的帶葉嫩枝	Young branch with leaf of <i>Securinega suffruticosa</i> (Pall.) Rehd.	葉底珠	<b>Securinegae Suffruticosae Cacumen seu Radix</b>	大戟科植物葉底珠 <i>Securinega suffruticosa</i> (Pall.) Rehd.的嫩枝葉或根	Young branch and leaf or root of <i>Securinega suffruticosa</i> (Pall.) Rehd. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
435.	腹水草	Herba Veronicastri	玄參科植物爬岩紅或細穗腹水草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Veronicastrum axillare</i> (Sieb. et Zucc.) Yamazaki or <i>Veronicastrum stenostachyum</i> (Hemsl.) Yamazaki	腹水草	Veronicastri <b>Herba</b>	玄參科植物爬岩紅 <i>Veronicastrum axillare</i> (Sieb. et Zucc.) Yamazaki 或毛葉腹水草 <i>Veronicastrum villosulum</i> (Miq.) Yamazaki 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Veronicastrum axillare</i> (Sieb. et Zucc.) Yamazaki or <i>Veronicastrum villosulum</i> (Miq.) Yamazaki (Fam. Scrophulariaceae)
436.	椿皮	Cortex Ailanthi	苦木科植物臭椿的根皮或幹皮	Root bark or stem bark of <i>Ailanthus altissima</i> (Mill.) Swingle	椿皮	Ailanthi <b>Cortex</b>	苦木科植物臭椿 <i>Ailanthus altissima</i> (Mill.) Swingle 的根皮或幹皮	Root bark or stem bark of <i>Ailanthus altissima</i> (Mill.) Swingle (Fam. Simaroubaceae)
437.	煨石膏	Gypsum Fibrosum Preparata	硫酸鹽類礦物硬石膏族石膏的煨製品	Calcined plaster stone of sulphate of plaster stone group	煨石膏	Gypsum <b>Ustum</b>	硫酸鹽類礦物硬石膏族石膏的煨製品	Calcined plaster stone of sulphate of plaster stone group
438.	落地生根	Herba Bryophylli Pinnati	景天科植物落地生根的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Bryophyllum pinnatum</i> (L.f.) Oken [ <i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> (Lam.) Pers.]	落地生根	Bryophylli Pinnati <b>Herba</b>	景天科植物落地生根 <i>Bryophyllum pinnatum</i> (L. f.) Oken [ <i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> (L. f.) Pers.] 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Bryophyllum pinnatum</i> (L. f.) Oken [ <i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> (L. f.) Pers.] (Fam. Crassulaceae)
439.	矮地茶	Herba Ardisiae Japonicae	紫金牛科植物紫金牛的全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Ardisia japonica</i> (Hornsted) Blume	矮地茶	Ardisiae Japonicae <b>Herba</b>	紫金牛科植物紫金牛 <i>Ardisia japonica</i> (Thunb.) Blume 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Ardisia japonica</i> (Thunb.) Blume (Fam. Myrsinaceae)
440.	鼠曲草	Herba Gnaphalii Affinis	菊科植物鼠曲草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Gnaphalium affine</i> D. Don (G. multiceps Wall. ex DC.)	鼠曲草	Gnaphalii Affinis <b>Herba</b>	菊科植物鼠曲草 <i>Gnaphalium affine</i> D. Don [ <i>Gnaphalium multiceps</i> Wall. ex DC.] 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Gnaphalium affine</i> D. Don [ <i>Gnaphalium multiceps</i> Wall. ex DC.] (Fam. Compositae)
441.	過江龍	Caulis Entadae	豆科植物榼藤的藤莖	Stem of <i>Entada phaseoloides</i> (L.) Merr.	過崗龍	Entadae <b>Caulis</b>	豆科植物榼藤子 <i>Entada phaseoloides</i> (L.) Merr. 的藤莖	Lianoid stem of <i>Entada phaseoloides</i> (L.) Merr. (Fam. Leguminosae)
442.	蜂房	Nidus Vespae	胡蜂科昆蟲果馬蜂、日本長腳胡蜂或異腹胡蜂的巢	Honeycomb of <i>Polistes olivaceus</i> (Degeer), <i>Polistes japonicus</i> Saussure or <i>Parapolybia varia</i> Fabricius	蜂房	Vespae <b>Nidus</b>	胡蜂科昆蟲果馬蜂 <i>Polistes olivaceus</i> (DeGeer)、日本長腳胡蜂 <i>Polistes japonicus</i> Saussure 或異腹胡蜂 <i>Parapolybia varia</i> Fabricius 的巢	Honeycomb of <i>Polistes olivaceus</i> (DeGeer), <i>Polistes japonicus</i> Saussure or <i>Parapolybia varia</i> Fabricius (Fam. Vespidae)
443.	預知子	Fructus Akebiae	木通科植物木通、三葉木通或白木通的近成熟果實	Almost ripe fruit of <i>Akebia quinata</i> (Thunb.) Decne., <i>Akebia trifoliata</i> (Thunb.) Koidz. or <i>Akebia trifoliata</i> (Thunb.) Koidz. var. <i>australis</i> (Diels) Rehd.	預知子	Akebiae <b>Fructus</b>	木通科植物木通 <i>Akebia quinata</i> (Thunb.) Decne.、三葉木通 <i>Akebia trifoliata</i> (Thunb.) Koidz. 或白木通 <i>Akebia trifoliata</i> (Thunb.) Koidz. var. <i>australis</i> (Diels) Rehd. 的成熟果實	Nearly ripe fruit of <i>Akebia quinata</i> (Thunb.) Decne., <i>Akebia trifoliata</i> (Thunb.) Koidz. or <i>Akebia trifoliata</i> (Thunb.) Koidz. var. <i>australis</i> (Diels) Rehd. (Fam. Lardizabalaceae)
444.	楓香脂	Resina Liquidambaris	金縷梅科植物楓香樹的樹脂	Resin of <i>Liquidambar formosana</i> Hance	楓香脂	Liquidambaris <b>Resina</b>	金縷梅科植物楓香樹 <i>Liquidambar formosana</i> Hance 的樹脂	Resin of <i>Liquidambar formosana</i> Hance (Fam. Hamamelidaceae)
445.	楓楊葉	Folium Pterocarya Stenopterae	胡桃科植物楓楊的葉	Leaf of <i>Pterocarya stenoptera</i> DC.	楓楊葉	Pterocarya <b>Folium</b>	胡桃科植物楓楊 <i>Pterocarya stenoptera</i> C. DC. 的葉	Leaf of <i>Pterocarya stenoptera</i> C. DC. (Fam. Juglandaceae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
446.	葛根	Radix Puerariae	豆科植物野葛或甘葛藤的根	Root of <i>Pueraria lobata</i> (Willd.) Ohwi or <i>Pueraria thomsonii</i> Benth.	葛根	<i>Puerariae Lobatae Radix</i>	豆科植物野葛 <i>Pueraria lobata</i> (Willd.) Ohwi 的根	Root of <i>Pueraria lobata</i> (Willd.) Ohwi (Fam. Leguminosae)
					粉葛	<i>Puerariae Thomsonii Radix</i>	豆科植物甘葛藤 <i>Pueraria thomsonii</i> Benth.的根	Root of <i>Pueraria thomsonii</i> Benth. (Fam. Leguminosae)
447.	蜈蚣	Scolopendra	蜈蚣科動物少棘巨蜈蚣的軀體	Body of <i>Scolopendra subspinipes mutilans</i> L. Koch	蜈蚣	Scolopendra	蜈蚣科動物少棘巨蜈蚣 <i>Scolopendra subspinipes mutilans</i> L. Koch 的乾燥體	Dried body of <i>Scolopendra subspinipes mutilans</i> L. Koch (Fam. Scolopendridae)
448.	萱草根	Radix Hemerocallis	百合科植物萱草、黃花菜或小黃花菜等的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Hemerocallis fulva</i> L., <i>Hemerocallis citrina</i> Baroni or <i>Hemerocallis minor</i> Mill.	萱草根	<i>Hemerocallis Radix et Rhizoma</i>	百合科植物萱草 <i>Hemerocallis fulva</i> (L.) L.、北黃花菜 <i>Hemerocallis lilio-asphodelus</i> L.、黃花菜 <i>Hemerocallis citrina</i> Baroni 或小黃花菜 <i>Hemerocallis minor</i> Mill.的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Hemerocallis fulva</i> (L.) L., <i>Hemerocallis lilio-asphodelus</i> L., <i>Hemerocallis citrina</i> Baroni or <i>Hemerocallis minor</i> Mill. (Fam. Liliaceae)
449.	補骨脂	Fructus Psoraleae	豆科植物補骨脂的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Psoralea corylifolia</i> L.	補骨脂	<i>Psoraleae Fructus</i>	豆科植物補骨脂 <i>Psoralea corylifolia</i> L.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Psoralea corylifolia</i> L. (Fam. Leguminosae)
450.	韭菜子	Semen Allii Tuberosi	百合科植物韭菜的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Allium tuberosum</i> Rottl.	韭菜子	<i>Allii Tuberosi Semen</i>	百合科植物韭菜 <i>Allium tuberosum</i> Rottl. ex Spreng.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Allium tuberosum</i> Rottl. ex Spreng. (Fam. Liliaceae)
451.	溪黃草	Herba Rabdosiae Lophanthoidis	唇形科植物綫紋香茶菜的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Rabdosia lophanthoides</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) Hara (plectranthus striatus Benth.)	溪黃草	<i>Isodonis Herba</i>	唇形科植物綫紋香茶菜 <i>Isodon lophanthoides</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) H. Hara 或溪黃草 <i>Isodon serra</i> (Maxim.) Kudo 的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Isodon lophanthoides</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) H. Hara or <i>Isodon serra</i> (Maxim.) Kudo (Fam. Labiatae)
452.	榔榆皮	Cortex Ulmi Parvifoliae	榆科植物榔榆的樹皮或根皮	Bark or root bark of <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> Jacq.	榔榆皮	<i>Ulmi Parvifoliae Cortex</i>	榆科植物榔榆 <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> Jacq.的樹皮或根皮	Bark or root bark of <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> Jacq. (Fam. Ulmaceae)
453.	腫節風	Herba Sarcandrae	金粟蘭科植物草珊瑚的全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Sarcandra glabra</i> (Thunb.) Nakai [Chloranthus glaber (Thunb.) Makino]	腫節風	<i>Sarcandrae Herba</i>	金粟蘭科植物草珊瑚 <i>Sarcandra glabra</i> (Thunb.) Nakai 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Sarcandra glabra</i> (Thunb.) Nakai (Fam. Chloranthaceae)
454.	篇蓄	Herba Polygoni Avicularis	蓼科植物篇蓄的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Polygonum aviculare</i> L.	篇蓄	<i>Polygoni Avicularis Herba</i>	蓼科植物篇蓄 <i>Polygonum aviculare</i> L.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Polygonum aviculare</i> L. (Fam. Polygonaceae)
455.	路路通	Fructus Liquidambaris	金縷梅科植物楓香樹的成熟果序	Ripe infructescence of <i>Liquidambar formosana</i> Hance	路路通	<i>Liquidambaris Fructus</i>	金縷梅科植物楓香樹 <i>Liquidambar formosana</i> Hance 的成熟果序	Ripe infructescences of <i>Liquidambar formosana</i> Hance (Fam. Hamamelidaceae)
456.	當歸	Radix Angelicae Sinensis	傘形科植物當歸的根	Root of <i>Angelica sinensis</i> (Oliv.) Diels	當歸	<i>Angelicae Sinensis Radix</i>	傘形科植物當歸 <i>Angelica sinensis</i> (Oliv.) Diels 的根	Root of <i>Angelica sinensis</i> (Oliv.) Diels (Fam. Umbelliferae)
457.	葶藶子	Semen Lepidii or Semen Descurainiae	十字花科植物獨行菜或播娘蒿的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Lepidium apetalum</i> Willd. or <i>Descurainia sophia</i> (L.) Webb ex prantl	葶藶子	<i>Descurainiae Semen or Lepidii Semen</i>	十字花科植物播娘蒿 <i>Descurainia sophia</i> (L.) Webb. ex Prantl.或獨行菜 <i>Lepidium apetalum</i> Willd.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Descurainia sophia</i> (L.) Webb. ex Prantl. or <i>Lepidium apetalum</i> Willd. (Fam. Cruciferae)
(十四劃)								
458.	漆大姑	Folium Glochidii Eriocarpi	大戟科植物毛果算盤子的葉	Leaf of <i>Glochidion eriocarpum</i> Champ.	漆大姑	<i>Glochidionis Eriocarpi Ramulus et Folium</i>	大戟科植物毛果算盤子 <i>Glochidion eriocarpum</i>	Branch and leaf of <i>Glochidion eriocarpum</i> Champ. ex Benth. (Fam.

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
							Champ. ex Benth.的枝葉	Euphorbiaceae)
459.	漆姑草	Herba Saginae Japonicae	石竹科植物漆姑草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Sagina japonica</i> (Sw.) Ohwi	漆姑草	Saginae Japonicae Herba	石竹科植物漆姑草 <i>Sagina japonica</i> (Sw.) Ohwi 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Sagina japonica</i> (Sw.) Ohwi (Fam. Caryophyllaceae)
460.	製千金子	Processed Semen Euphorbiae	大戟科植物續隨子的成熟種子的炮製品	Processed ripe seed of <i>Euphorbia lathyris</i> L.	製千金子	Euphorbiae Semen Praeparatum	大戟科植物續隨子 <i>Euphorbia lathyris</i> L.的成熟種子的炮製品	Processed ripe seed of <i>Euphorbia lathyris</i> L. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
461.	製川烏	Processed Radix Aconiti	毛茛科植物烏頭的母根的炮製品	Processed parent root tuber of <i>Aconitum carmichaeli</i> Debx.	製川烏	Aconiti Radix Cocta	毛茛科植物烏頭 <i>Aconitum carmichaelii</i> Debx.的母根的炮製品	Processed parent root tuber of <i>Aconitum carmichaelii</i> Debx. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
462.	製天仙子	Processed Semen Hyoscyami	茄科植物莨菪的成熟種子的炮製品	Processed ripe seed of <i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> L.	製天仙子	Hyoscyami Semen Praeparatum	茄科植物莨菪 <i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> L.的成熟種子的炮製品	Processed ripe seed of <i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> L. (Fam. Solanaceae)
463.	製天南星	Processed Rhizoma Arisaematis	天南星科植物天南星、異葉天南星或東北天南星的塊莖的炮製品	Processed tuber of <i>Arisaema erubescens</i> (Wall.) Schott., <i>Arisaema heterophyllum</i> Bl. or <i>Arisaema amurense</i> Maxim.	製天南星	Arisaematis Rhizoma Praeparatum	天南星科植物天南星 <i>Arisaema erubescens</i> (Wall.) Schott、異葉天南星 <i>Arisaema heterophyllum</i> Bl.或東北天南星 <i>Arisaema amurense</i> Maxim.的塊莖的炮製品	Processed tuber of <i>Arisaema erubescens</i> (Wall.) Schott, <i>Arisaema heterophyllum</i> Bl. or <i>Arisaema amurense</i> Maxim. (Fam. Araceae)
464.	製巴豆	Processed Fructus Crotonis	大戟科植物巴豆的成熟果實的炮製品	Processed ripe fruit of <i>Croton tiglium</i> L.	製巴豆	Crotonis Fructus Praeparatus	大戟科植物巴豆 <i>Croton tiglium</i> L.的成熟果實的炮製品	Processed ripe fruit of <i>Croton tiglium</i> L. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
465.	製半夏	Processed Rhizoma Pinelliae	天南星科植物半夏的塊莖的炮製品	Processed tuber of <i>Pinellia ternata</i> (Thunb.) Breit.	製半夏	Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum	天南星科植物半夏 <i>Pinellia ternata</i> (Thunb.) Breit.的塊莖的炮製品	Processed tuber of <i>Pinellia ternata</i> (Thunb.) Breit. (Fam. Araceae)
466.	製甘遂	Processed Radix Kansui	大戟科植物甘遂的塊根的炮製品	Processed root tuber of <i>Euphorbia kansui</i> T.N. Liou ex T. P. Wang	製甘遂	Kansui Radix Praeparata	大戟科植物甘遂 <i>Euphorbia kansui</i> T. N. Liou ex T. P. Wang 的塊根的炮製品	Processed root tuber of <i>Euphorbia kansui</i> T. N. Liou ex T. P. Wang (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
467.	製白附子(禹白附、關白附)	Processed Rhizoma Typhonii or Radix Aconiti Corean	天南星科植物獨角蓮塊莖或毛茛科植物黃花烏頭塊根的炮製品	Processed tuber of <i>Typhonium giganteum</i> Engl. or root tuber of <i>Aconitum coreanum</i> (Levl.) Rapaics	製白附子	Typhonii Rhizoma Praeparatum	天南星科植物獨角蓮 <i>Typhonium giganteum</i> Engl.的塊莖的炮製品	Processed tuber of <i>Typhonium giganteum</i> Engl. (Fam. Araceae)
					製關白附	Aconiti Coreani Radix Praeparata	毛茛科植物黃花烏頭 <i>Aconitum coreanum</i> (Lévl.) Rapaics 的塊根的炮製品	Processed root tuber of <i>Aconitum coreanum</i> (Lévl.) Rapaics (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
468.	製附子	Processed Radix Aconiti Lateralis	毛茛科植物烏頭的子根的炮製品	Processed daughter root of <i>Aconitum carmichaeli</i> Debx.	製附子	Aconiti Lateralis Radix Praeparata	毛茛科植物烏頭 <i>Aconitum carmichaelii</i> Debx.的子根的炮製品	Processed daughter root tuber of <i>Aconitum carmichaelii</i> Debx. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
469.	製狼毒	Processed Radix Euphorbiae fischerianae, Radix Euphorbiae ebracteolatae, or Radix Stellerae	大戟科植物狼毒大戟、月腺大戟或瑞香植物瑞香狼毒的根的炮製品	Processed root of <i>Euphorbia fischeriana</i> Steud., <i>Euphorbia ebracteolata</i> Hayata or <i>Stellera chamaejasme</i> L.	製狼毒	Euphorbiae Ebracteolatae Radix Praeparata	大戟科植物月腺大戟 <i>Euphorbia ebracteolata</i> Hayata 或狼毒大戟 <i>Euphorbia fischeriana</i> Steud.的根的炮製品	Processed root of <i>Euphorbia ebracteolata</i> Hayata or <i>Euphorbia fischeriana</i> Steud. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
470.	製草烏	Processed Radix	毛茛科植物北烏	Processed root tuber of	製草烏	Aconiti Kusnezoffii	毛茛科植物北烏頭 <i>Aconitum</i>	Processed root tuber of <i>Aconitum</i>

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
		Aconiti Kusnezoffii	頭的塊根的炮製品	Aconitum kusnezoffii Reichb.		Radix Cocta	kusnezoffii Reichb.的塊根的炮製品	kusnezoffii Reichb. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
471.	製馬錢子	Processed Semen Strychni	馬錢科植物馬錢或雲南馬錢的成熟種子的炮製品	Processed ripe seed of Strychnos nux-vomica L. or Strychnos pierriana A. W. Hill	製馬錢子	Strychni Semen Praeparatum	馬錢科植物馬錢 <i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.的成熟種子的炮製品	Processed ripe seed of <i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L. (Fam. Loganiaceae)
472.	製藤黃	Processed Resina Garciniae Morellae	藤黃科植物藤黃的膠質樹脂的炮製品	Processed gum-resin of <i>Garcinia morella</i> Desv.	製藤黃	Garciniae Resina Praeparata	藤黃科植物藤黃 <i>Garcinia hanburyi</i> Hook. f.的樹脂的炮製品	Processed resin of <i>Garcinia hanburyi</i> Hook. f. (Fam. Guttiferae)
473.	滿山紅	Folium Rhododendri Daurici	杜鵑花科植物興安杜鵑的葉	Leaf of <i>Rhododendron dauricum</i> L.	滿山紅	Rhododendri Daurici Folium	杜鵑花科植物興安杜鵑 <i>Rhododendron dauricum</i> L.的葉	Leaf of <i>Rhododendron dauricum</i> L. (Fam. Ericaceae)
474.	漢中防己	Radix Aristolochiae Heterophyllae	馬兜鈴科植物異葉馬兜鈴的根	Root of <i>Aristolochia kaempferi</i> Willd. f. <i>heterophylla</i> (Hemsl.) S. M. Hwang.	漢中防己	Aristolochiae Kaempferi Radix	馬兜鈴科植物異葉馬兜鈴 <i>Aristolochia kaempferi</i> Willd. f. <i>heterophylla</i> (Hemsl.) S. M. Hwang 的根	Root of <i>Aristolochia kaempferi</i> Willd. f. <i>heterophylla</i> (Hemsl.) S. M. Hwang (Fam. Aristolochiaceae)
475.	蒼朮	Rhizoma Atractylodis	菊科植物茅蒼朮或北蒼朮的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Atractylodes lancea</i> (Thunb.) DC. or <i>Atractylodes chinensis</i> (DC.) Koidz.	蒼朮	Atractylodis Rhizoma	菊科植物茅蒼朮 <i>Atractylodes lancea</i> (Thunb.) DC.或北蒼朮 <i>Atractylodes chinensis</i> (DC.) Koidz.的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Atractylodes lancea</i> (Thunb.) DC. or <i>Atractylodes chinensis</i> (DC.) Koidz. (Fam. Compositae)
476.	蒼耳子	Fructus Xanthii	菊科植物蒼耳的成熟帶總苞的果實	Ripe bur with involucre of <i>Xanthium sibiricum</i> Patr.	蒼耳子	Xanthii Fructus	菊科植物蒼耳 <i>Xanthium sibiricum</i> Patr.的成熟帶總苞的果實	Ripe fruit with involucre of <i>Xanthium sibiricum</i> Patr. (Fam. Compositae)
477.	槐角	Fructus Sophorae	豆科植物槐的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Sophora japonica</i> L.	槐角	Sophorae Fructus	豆科植物槐 <i>Sophora japonica</i> L.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Sophora japonica</i> L. (Fam. Leguminosae)
478.	遠志	Radix Polygalae	遠志科植物遠志或卵葉遠志的根	Root of <i>Polygala tenuifolia</i> Willd. or <i>Polygala sibirica</i> L.	遠志	Polygalae Radix	遠志科植物遠志 <i>Polygala tenuifolia</i> Willd.或卵葉遠志 <i>Polygala sibirica</i> L.的根	Root of <i>Polygala tenuifolia</i> Willd. or <i>Polygala sibirica</i> L. (Fam. Polygalaceae)
479.	鳳尾草	Herba Pteridis Multifidae	鳳尾蕨科植物鳳尾草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Pteris multifida</i> Poir	鳳尾草	Pteridis Multifidae Herba	鳳尾蕨科植物鳳尾草 <i>Pteris multifida</i> Poir.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Pteris multifida</i> Poir. (Fam. Pteridaceae)
480.	銀杏葉	Folium Ginkgo	銀杏科植物銀杏的葉	Leaf of <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> L.	銀杏葉	Ginkgo Folium	銀杏科植物銀杏 <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> L.的葉	Leaf of <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> L. (Fam. Ginkgoaceae)
481.	銀柴胡	Radix Stellariae	石竹科植物銀柴胡的根	Root of <i>Stellaria dichotoma</i> L. var. <i>lanceolata</i> Bge.	銀柴胡	Stellariae Radix	石竹科植物銀柴胡 <i>Stellaria dichotoma</i> L. var. <i>lanceolata</i> Bge.的根	Root of <i>Stellaria dichotoma</i> L. var. <i>lanceolata</i> Bge. (Fam. Caryophyllaceae)
482.	綿馬貫眾	Rhizoma Dryopteris Crassirhizomae	鱗毛蕨科植物粗莖鱗毛蕨的根莖及葉柄基部	Rhizome with petiole of <i>Dryopteris crassirhizoma</i> Nakai	綿馬貫眾	Dryopteridis Crassirhizomatis Rhizoma	鱗毛蕨科植物粗莖鱗毛蕨 <i>Dryopteris crassirhizoma</i> Nakai 的根莖和葉柄殘基	Rhizome and frond bases of <i>Dryopteris crassirhizoma</i> Nakai (Fam. Dryopteridaceae)
483.	綿萆薢	Rhizoma Dioscoreae Septemlobae	薯蕷科植物綿萆薢或福州薯蕷的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Dioscorea septemloba</i> Thunb. or <i>Dioscorea futschauensis</i> Uline ex R. kunth	綿萆薢	Dioscoreae Spongiosae Rhizoma	薯蕷科植物綿萆薢 <i>Dioscorea spongiosa</i> J. Q. Xi, M. Mizuno et W. L. Zhao 或福州薯蕷 <i>Dioscorea futschauensis</i> Uline ex R. Kunth 的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Dioscorea spongiosa</i> J. Q. Xi, M. Mizuno et W. L. Zhao or <i>Dioscorea futschauensis</i> Uline ex R. Kunth (Fam. Dioscoreaceae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
484.	蓖麻子	Semen Ricini	大戟科植物蓖麻的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	蓖麻子	Ricini Semen	大戟科植物蓖麻 <i>Ricinus communis</i> L.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Ricinus communis</i> L. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
485.	蒲黃	Pollen Typhae	香蒲科植物水燭香蒲、東方香蒲或同屬植物的花粉	Pollen of <i>Typha angustifolia</i> L., <i>Typha orientalis</i> Presl or plants of the same genus	蒲黃	Typhae Pollen	香蒲科植物水燭香蒲 <i>Typha angustifolia</i> L.、東方香蒲 <i>Typha orientalis</i> Presl 或同屬植物的花粉	Pollen of <i>Typha angustifolia</i> L., <i>Typha orientalis</i> Presl or other plants of the same genus (Fam. Typhaceae)
486.	墓頭回	Radix Patriniae Heterophyllae or Radix Patriniae Scabrae	敗醬科植物異葉敗醬或糙葉敗醬的根莖或根	Rhizome or root of <i>Patrinia heterophylla</i> Bunge or <i>Patrinia scabra</i> Bunge	墓頭回	Patriniae Rupestris Radix or Patriniae Heterophyllae Radix	敗醬科植物糙葉敗醬 <i>Patrinia rupestris</i> (Pall.) Juss. subsp. <i>scabra</i> (Bunge) H. J. Wang 或異葉敗醬 <i>Patrinia heterophylla</i> Bunge 的根	Root of <i>Patrinia rupestris</i> (Pall.) Juss. subsp. <i>scabra</i> (Bunge) H. J. Wang or <i>Patrinia heterophylla</i> Bunge (Fam. Valerianaceae)
487.	蒺藜	Fructus Tribuli	蒺藜科植物蒺藜的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L.	蒺藜	Tribuli Fructus	蒺藜科植物蒺藜 <i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L. (Fam. Zygophyllaceae)
488.	豨薟草	Herba Siegesbeckiae	菊科植物豨薟、腺梗豨薟或毛梗豨薟的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Siegesbeckia orientalis</i> L., <i>Siegesbeckia pubescens</i> Makino or <i>Siegesbeckia glabrescens</i> Makino	豨薟草	Siegesbeckiae Herba	菊科植物豨薟 <i>Siegesbeckia orientalis</i> L.、腺梗豨薟 <i>Siegesbeckia pubescens</i> Makino 或毛梗豨薟 <i>Siegesbeckia glabrescens</i> Makino 的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Siegesbeckia orientalis</i> L., <i>Siegesbeckia pubescens</i> Makino or <i>Siegesbeckia glabrescens</i> Makino (Fam. Compositae)
489.	漏蘆	Radix Rhapontici	菊科植物祁州漏蘆的根	Root of <i>Rhaponticum uniflorum</i> (L.) DC.	漏蘆	Rhapontici Radix	菊科植物祁州漏蘆 <i>Rhaponticum uniflorum</i> (L.) DC.的根	Root of <i>Rhaponticum uniflorum</i> (L.) DC. (Fam. Compositae)
490.	榕鬚	Radix Aerio Fici Microcarpae	桑科植物榕樹的氣生根	Aerial root of <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> L.	榕鬚	Fici Microcarpae Radix Aerio	桑科植物榕樹 <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> L.的氣生根	Aerial root of <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> L. (Fam. Moraceae)
(十五劃)								
491.	蓼大青葉	Folium Polygoni Tinctorii	蓼科植物蓼藍的葉	Leaf of <i>Polygonum tinctorium</i> Ait.	蓼大青葉	Polygoni Tinctorii Folium	蓼科植物蓼藍 <i>Polygonum tinctorium</i> Ait.的葉	Leaf of <i>Polygonum tinctorium</i> Ait. (Fam. Polygonaceae)
492.	赭石	Haematitum	氧化物類礦物剛玉族赤鐵礦	Mineral of oxide of corundum group	(毋須修訂)			
493.	豬牙皂	Fructus Gleditsiae Abnormalis	豆科植物皂莢的不育果實	Sterile fruit of <i>Gleditsia sinensis</i> Lam.	豬牙皂	Gleditsiae Fructus Abnormalis	豆科植物皂莢 <i>Gleditsia sinensis</i> Lam.的不育果實	Sterile fruit of <i>Gleditsia sinensis</i> Lam. (Fam. Leguminosae)
494.	豬屎豆	Herba Crotalariae Mucronatae	豆科植物豬屎豆的種子，全草或其任何部分	Seed, or any or whole part of <i>Crotalaria mucronata</i> Desv.	豬屎豆	Crotalariae Pallidae Herba	豆科植物豬屎豆 <i>Crotalaria pallida</i> Ait.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Crotalaria pallida</i> Ait. (Fam. Leguminosae)
495.	豬苓	Polyporus	多孔菌科真菌豬苓的菌核	Sclerotium of <i>Polyporus umbellatus</i> (Pers.) Fries	豬苓	Polyporus	多孔菌科真菌豬苓 <i>Polyporus umbellatus</i> (Pers.) Fries 的菌核	Sclerotium of <i>Polyporus umbellatus</i> (Pers.) Fries (Fam. Polyporaceae)
496.	餘甘子	Fructus Phyllanthi	大戟科植物餘甘子的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> L.	餘甘子	Phyllanthi Fructus	大戟科植物餘甘子 <i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> L.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> L. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
497.	廣防己	Radix Aristolochiae Fangchi	馬兜鈴科植物廣防己的根	Root of <i>Aristolochia fangchi</i> Y. C. Wu ex L.D. Chow et S. M. Hwang	廣防己	Aristolochiae Fangchi Radix	馬兜鈴科植物廣防己 <i>Aristolochia fangchi</i> Y. C. Wu ex L. D. Chow et S. M. Hwang 的根	Root of <i>Aristolochia fangchi</i> Y. C. Wu ex L. D. Chow et S. M. Hwang (Fam. Aristolochiaceae)
498.	廣東土牛	Radix Eupatorii	菊科植物華澤蘭	Root of <i>Eupatorium chinense</i>	廣東土牛	Eupatorii Chinensis	菊科植物華澤蘭 <i>Eupatorium</i>	Root or rhizome of <i>Eupatorium</i>

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
	膝	Chinensis	的根	L.	膝	Radix et Rhizoma	chinense L.的根或根莖	chinense L. (Fam. Compositae)
499.	廣東萬年青	Herba Aglaonematis	天南星科植物廣東萬年青的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Aglaonema modestum</i> Schott ex Engl.	廣東萬年青	Aglaonematis Herba	天南星科植物廣東萬年青 <i>Aglaonema modestum</i> Schott ex Engl.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Aglaonema modestum</i> Schott ex Engl. (Fam. Araceae)
500.	廣金錢草	Herba Desmodii Styracifolii	豆科植物廣金錢草的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Desmodium styracifolium</i> (Osborne) Merr.	廣金錢草	Desmodii Styracifolii Herba	豆科植物廣金錢草 <i>Desmodium styracifolium</i> (Osborne) Merr.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Desmodium styracifolium</i> (Osborne) Merr. (Fam. Leguminosae)
501.	墨旱蓮	Herba Ecliptae	菊科植物鱧腸的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Eclipta prostrata</i> L.	墨旱蓮	Ecliptae Herba	菊科植物鱧腸 <i>Eclipta prostrata</i> L.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Eclipta prostrata</i> L. (Fam. Compositae)
502.	蓮房	Receptaculum Nelumbinis	睡蓮科植物蓮的花托	Receptacle of <i>Nelumbo nucifera</i> Gaertn.	蓮房	Nelumbinis Receptaculum	睡蓮科植物蓮 <i>Nelumbo nucifera</i> Gaertn.的花托	Receptacle of <i>Nelumbo nucifera</i> Gaertn. (Fam. Nymphaeaceae)
503.	蓮鬚	Stamen Nelumbinis	睡蓮科植物蓮的雄蕊	Stamen of <i>Nelumbo nucifera</i> Gaertn.	蓮鬚	Nelumbinis Stamen	睡蓮科植物蓮 <i>Nelumbo nucifera</i> Gaertn.的雄蕊	Stamen of <i>Nelumbo nucifera</i> Gaertn. (Fam. Nymphaeaceae)
504.	萹芡	Fructus Piperis Longi	胡椒科植物萹芡的近成熟或成熟果穗	Almost ripe or ripe fruit spike of <i>Piper longum</i> L.	萹芡	Piperis Longi Fructus	胡椒科植物萹芡 <i>Piper longum</i> L.的近成熟或成熟果穗	Nearly ripe or ripe fruit-spike of <i>Piper longum</i> L. (Fam. Piperaceae)
505.	萹澄茄	Fructus Litseae	樟科植物山雞椒的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Litsea cubeba</i> (Lour.) Pers.	萹澄茄	Litseae Fructus	樟科植物山雞椒 <i>Litsea cubeba</i> (Lour.) Pers.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Litsea cubeba</i> (Lour.) Pers. (Fam. Lauraceae)
506.	蔓荊子	Fructus Viticis	馬鞭草科植物單葉蔓荊或蔓荊的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Vitex trifolia</i> L. var. <i>simplicifolia</i> Cham. or <i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.	蔓荊子	Viticis Fructus	馬鞭草科植物單葉蔓荊 <i>Vitex trifolia</i> L. var. <i>simplicifolia</i> Cham.或蔓荊 <i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Vitex trifolia</i> L. var. <i>simplicifolia</i> Cham. or <i>Vitex trifolia</i> L. (Fam. Verbenaceae)
507.	寬根藤	Caulis Tinosporae	防己科植物中華青牛膽的藤莖	Stem of <i>Tinospora sinensis</i> (Lour.) Merr.	寬筋藤	Tinosporae Sinensis Caulis	防己科植物中華青牛膽 <i>Tinospora sinensis</i> (Lour.) Merr.的藤莖	Lianoid stem of <i>Tinospora sinensis</i> (Lour.) Merr. (Fam. Menispermaceae)
508.	劉寄奴	Herba Artemisiae Anomalae	菊科植物奇蒿的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Artemisia anomala</i> S. Moore	劉寄奴	Artemisiae Anomalae Herba	菊科植物奇蒿 <i>Artemisia anomala</i> S. Moore 的帶花全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part with flower of <i>Artemisia anomala</i> S. Moore (Fam. Compositae)
509.	槲寄生	Herba Visci	桑寄生科植物槲寄生的帶葉莖枝	Stem and branch with leaf of <i>Viscum coloratum</i> (Komar.) Nakai	槲寄生	Visci Herba	桑寄生科植物槲寄生 <i>Viscum coloratum</i> (Komar.) Nakai 的帶葉莖枝	Stem and branch with leaf of <i>Viscum coloratum</i> (Komar.) Nakai (Fam. Loranthaceae)
510.	穀精草	Flos Eriocauli	穀精草科植物穀精草的帶花莖的頭狀花序	Capitulum with peduncle of <i>Eriocaulon buergerianum</i> Koern.	穀精草	Eriocauli Flos	穀精草科植物穀精草 <i>Eriocaulon buergerianum</i> Koern.的帶花莖的頭狀花序	Capitulum with peduncle of <i>Eriocaulon buergerianum</i> Koern. (Fam. Eriocaulaceae)
511.	鴉膽子	Fructus Bruceae	苦木科植物鴉膽子的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Brucea javanica</i> (L.) Merr.	鴉膽子	Bruceae Fructus	苦木科植物鴉膽子 <i>Brucea javanica</i> (L.) Merr.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Brucea javanica</i> (L.) Merr. (Fam. Simaroubaceae)
512.	僵蠶	Bombyx Batryticatus	蠶蛾科昆蟲家蠶4-5齡的幼蟲感染或人工接種白僵菌而致死的軀體	Body of 4th-5th stage larva of <i>Bombyx mori</i> L. died of infection or artificial infection of <i>Beauveria bassiana</i> (Bals.) Vuill	僵蠶	Bombyx Batryticatus	蠶蛾科昆蟲家蠶 <i>Bombyx mori</i> Linnaeus 4-5齡的幼蟲感染(或人工接種)白僵菌 <i>Beauveria bassiana</i> (Bals.) Vuillant 而致死的乾燥體	Dried body of the 4-5th stage larva of <i>Bombyx mori</i> Linnaeus (Fam. Bombycidae) died of infection (or artificial infection) of <i>Beauveria bassiana</i> (Bals.) Vuillant
(十六劃)								
513.	蕤仁	Nux Prinsepiae	薔薇科植物蕤核	Ripe kernel of <i>Prinsepia</i>	蕤仁	Prinsepiae Nux	薔薇科植物蕤核 <i>Prinsepia</i>	Ripe kernel of <i>Prinsepia uniflora</i>

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
			或齒葉扁核木的成熟果核	uniflora Batal or Prinsepia uniflora Batal. Var serrata Rehd.			uniflora Batal.或齒葉扁核木 Prinsepia uniflora Batal. var. serrata Rehd.的成熟果核	Batal. or Prinsepia uniflora Batal. var. serrata Rehd. (Fam. Rosaceae)
514.	燈心草	Medulla Junci	燈心草科植物燈心草的莖髓	Stem pith of Juncus effusus L.	燈心草	Junci Medulla	燈心草科植物燈心草 Juncus effusus L.的莖髓	Stem pith of Juncus effusus L. (Fam. Juncaceae)
515.	燈籠草	Fructus seu Herba Physalis Pubescentis	茄科植物苦蕒的帶萼果實，或用全草	Fruit with calyx or any or whole part of Physalis pubescens L.	燈籠草	Physalis Peruviana Herba	茄科植物燈籠果 Physalis peruviana L.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of Physalis peruviana L. (Fam. Solanaceae)
516.	貓爪草	Radix Ranunculus Ternati	毛茛科植物小毛茛的塊根	Root tuber of Ranunculus ternatus Thunb.	貓爪草	Ranunculi Ternati Radix	毛茛科植物小毛茛 Ranunculus ternatus Thunb.的塊根	Root tuber of Ranunculus ternatus Thunb. (Fam. Ranunculaceae)
517.	壁虎	Gekko Swinhonis	爬行綱有鱗目壁虎科動物多疣壁虎或無蹼壁虎的軀體	Body of Gekko japonicus (Dumeril et Bibron) or Gekko swinhonis Guenther	壁虎	Gekko Swinhonis	壁虎科動物無蹼壁虎 Gekko swinhonis Güenther、多疣壁虎 Gekko japonicus (Dumeril et Bibron)或蹼趾壁虎 Gekko subpalmatus Güenther 的全體	Body of Gekko swinhonis Güenther, Gekko japonicus (Dumeril et Bibron) or Gekko subpalmatus Güenther (Fam. Gekkonidae)
518.	獨活	Radix Angelicae Pubescentis	傘形科植物重齒毛當歸的根	Root of Angelica pubescens Maxim. f. biserrata Shan et Yuan	獨活	Angelicae Pubescentis Radix	傘形科植物重齒毛當歸 Angelica pubescens Maxim. f. biserrata Shan et Yuan 的根	Root of Angelica pubescens Maxim. f. biserrata Shan et Yuan (Fam. Umbelliferae)
519.	礪砂	Sal Ammoniacus	礦物礪砂的晶體	Crystal of Sal-Ammoniac	(毋須修訂)			
520.	芸香草	Herba Cymbopogonis	禾本科植物芸香草的地上部分	Aerial part of Cymbopogon distans (Nees) W. Wats	芸香草	Cymbopogonis Distantis Herba	禾本科植物芸香草 Cymbopogon distans (Nees ex Steud.) W. Wats 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of Cymbopogon distans (Nees ex Steud.) W. Wats (Fam. Gramineae)
521.	蕪荑	Fructus Ulmi Macrocarpae	榆科植物大果榆的果實	Fruit of Ulmus macrocarpa Hance	蕪荑	Ulmi Macrocarpae Fructus Praeparatus	榆科植物大果榆 Ulmus macrocarpa Hance 的果實的炮製品	Processed fruit of Ulmus macrocarpa Hance (Fam. Ulmaceae)
522.	積雪草	Herba Centellae	傘形科植物積雪草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of Centella asiatica (L.) Urb.	積雪草	Centellae Herba	傘形科植物積雪草 Centella asiatica (L.) Urb.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of Centella asiatica (L.) Urb. (Fam. Umbelliferae)
523.	鴨跖草	Herba Commelinae	鴨跖草科植物鴨跖草的地上部分	Aerial part of Commelina communis L.	鴨跖草	Commelinae Herba	鴨跖草科植物鴨跖草 Commelina communis L.的地上部分	Aerial part of Commelina communis L. (Fam. Commelinaceae)
524.	鴨腳木	Cortex Schefflerae Octophyllae	五加科植物鵝掌柴的樹皮	Root bark of Schefflera octophylla (Lour.) Harms	鴨腳木皮	Schefflerae Octophyllae Cortex	五加科植物鵝掌柴 Schefflera octophylla (Lour.) Harms 的根皮或莖皮	Root bark or stem bark of Schefflera octophylla (Lour.) Harms (Fam. Araliaceae)
525.	龍葵	Herba Solani Nigri	茄科植物龍葵的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of Solanum nigrum L.	龍葵	Solani Nigri Herba	茄科植物龍葵 Solanum nigrum L.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of Solanum nigrum L. (Fam. Solanaceae)
526.	龍膽	Radix Gentianae	龍膽科植物條葉龍膽、龍膽、三花龍膽或堅龍膽的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of Gentiana manshurica Kitag., Gentiana scabra Bge, Gentiana triflora pall. or Gentiana rigescens Franch	龍膽	Gentianae Radix et Rhizoma	龍膽科植物條葉龍膽 Gentiana manshurica Kitag.、龍膽 Gentiana scabra Bge.、三花龍膽 Gentiana triflora Pall.或堅龍膽 Gentiana rigescens Franch.的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of Gentiana manshurica Kitag., Gentiana scabra Bge., Gentiana triflora Pall. or Gentiana rigescens Franch. (Fam. Gentianaceae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
527.	龍鬚草	Herba Junci Setchuensis	燈心草科植物拟燈心草的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Juncus setchuensis</i> Buch. var. <i>effusoides</i> Buch.	龍鬚草	Junci Setchuensis Herba	燈心草科植物野燈心草 <i>Juncus setchuensis</i> Buchen.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Juncus setchuensis</i> Buchen. (Fam. Juncaceae)
528.	龍脷葉	Folium Sauropi	大戟科植物龍脷葉的葉	Leaf of <i>Saruopus rostratus</i> Miq. ( <i>S. changianus</i> S.Y. Hu)	龍脷葉	Sauropi Folium	大戟科植物龍脷葉 <i>Sauropus spatulifolius</i> Beille 的葉	Leaf of <i>Sauropus spatulifolius</i> Beille (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
529.	錦燈籠	Calyx seu Fructus Physalis	茄科植物酸漿的宿萼或帶果實的宿萼	Persistent calyx or the persistent calyx with fruit of <i>Physalis alkekengi</i> L. var. <i>franchetii</i> (Mast.) Makino	錦燈籠	Physalis Calyx seu Fructus	茄科植物酸漿 <i>Physalis alkekengi</i> L. var. <i>franchetii</i> (Mast.) Makino 的宿萼或帶果實的宿萼	Persistent calyx or the persistent calyx with fruit of <i>Physalis alkekengi</i> L. var. <i>franchetii</i> (Mast.) Makino (Fam. Solanaceae)
530.	澤瀉	Rhizoma Alismatis	澤瀉科植物澤瀉的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Alisma orientalis</i> (Sam.) Juzep.	澤瀉	Alismatis Rhizoma	澤瀉科植物東方澤瀉 <i>Alisma orientale</i> (Sam.) Juzep.或澤瀉 <i>Alisma plantago-aquatica</i> Linn.的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Alisma orientale</i> (Sam.) Juzep. or <i>Alisma plantago-aquatica</i> Linn. (Fam. Alismataceae)
531.	澤蘭	Herba Lycopi	唇形科植物毛葉地瓜兒苗的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Lycopus lucidus</i> Turcz. var. <i>hirtus</i> Regel	澤蘭	Lycopi Herba	唇形科植物毛葉地瓜兒苗 <i>Lycopus lucidus</i> Turcz. var. <i>hirtus</i> Regel 的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Lycopus lucidus</i> Turcz. var. <i>hirtus</i> Regel (Fam. Labiatae)
(十七劃)								
532.	膽南星	Arisaema cum Bile	制天南星的細粉與牛、羊或豬膽汁經加工而成，或為生天南星細粉與牛、羊或豬膽汁經發酵加工而成	Fine powder of processed <i>Rhizoma Arisaematis</i> with bile of ox, sheep or pig, or fine powder of unprocessed <i>Rhizoma Arisaematis</i> fermented with bile of ox, sheep or pig	膽南星	Arisaema cum Bile	製天南星的細粉與牛、羊或豬膽汁經加工而成，或為生天南星細粉與牛、羊或豬膽汁經發酵加工而成	Prepared from finely powdered <i>Arisaematis Rhizoma</i> (processed) and the bile of ox, sheep or pig, or prepared by fermentation of finely powdered <i>Arisaematis Rhizoma</i> with the bile of ox, sheep or pig
533.	薜荔果	Fructus Fici Pumilae	桑科植物薜荔的聚花果	Collective fruit of <i>Ficus pumila</i> L.	廣東王不留行	Fici Pumilae Fructus	桑科植物薜荔 <i>Ficus pumila</i> L.的果實	Fruit of <i>Ficus pumila</i> L. (Fam. Moraceae)
534.	薯蕷	Rhizoma Dioscoreae Cirrhosae	薯蕷科植物薯蕷的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Dioscorea cirrhosa</i> Lour.	薯蕷	Dioscoreae Cirrhosae Rhizoma	薯蕷科植物薯蕷 <i>Dioscorea cirrhosa</i> Lour.的塊莖	Tuber of <i>Dioscorea cirrhosa</i> Lour. (Fam. Dioscoreaceae)
535.	薑黃	Rhizoma Curcumae Longae	薑科植物薑黃的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	薑黃	Curcumae Longae Rhizoma	薑科植物薑黃 <i>Curcuma longa</i> L.的根莖	Rhizome of <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. (Fam. Zingiberaceae)
536.	冀箕篤	Herba Stephaniae Longae	防己科植物冀箕篤的全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Stephania longa</i> Lour.	冀箕篤	Stephaniae Longae Herba	防己科植物冀箕篤 <i>Stephania longa</i> Lour.的全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Stephania longa</i> Lour. (Fam. Menispermaceae)
(十八劃)								
537.	鵝不食草	Herba Centipeda	菊科植物鵝不食草的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Centipeda minima</i> (L.) A. Braun et Aschers.	鵝不食草	Centipeda Herba	菊科植物鵝不食草 <i>Centipeda minima</i> (L.) A. Br. et Aschers.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Centipeda minima</i> (L.) A. Br. et Aschers. (Fam. Compositae)
538.	藁本	Rhizoma Ligustici	傘形科植物藁本或遼藁本的根莖或根	Rhizome or root of <i>Ligusticum sinense</i> Oliv. or <i>Ligusticum jeholense</i> Nakai et Kitag.	藁本	Ligustici Rhizoma et Radix	傘形科植物藁本 <i>Ligusticum sinense</i> Oliv.或遼藁本 <i>Ligusticum jeholense</i> Nakai et Kitag.的根莖或根	Rhizome or root of <i>Ligusticum sinense</i> Oliv. or <i>Ligusticum jeholense</i> Nakai et Kitag. (Fam. Umbelliferae)
539.	翻白草	Herba Potentillae Discoloris	薔薇科植物翻白草的帶根全草或	Any or whole part with root of <i>Potentilla discolor</i> Bunge	翻白草	Potentillae Discoloris Herba	薔薇科植物翻白草 <i>Potentilla discolor</i> Bge.的全	Any or whole part of <i>Potentilla discolor</i> Bge. (Fam. Rosaceae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
			其任何部分				草或其任何部分	
540.	羅布麻葉	Folium Apocyni Veneti	夾竹桃科植物羅布麻的葉	Leaf of <i>Apocynum venetum</i> L.	羅布麻葉	Apocyni Veneti Folium	夾竹桃科植物羅布麻 <i>Apocynum venetum</i> L.的葉	Leaf of <i>Apocynum venetum</i> L. (Fam. Apocynaceae)
541.	蟲白蠟	Cera Chinensis	介殼蟲科昆蟲白蠟蟲的雄蟲群棲於木犀科植物白蠟樹、女貞或女貞屬他種植物枝幹上分泌的蠟	Wax secreted by <i>Ericerus pela</i> (Chavannes) Guerin which dwells at the stem and branch of <i>Fraxinus chinensis</i> Roxb. <i>Ligustrum lucidum</i> Ait. or other species of the genus <i>Legustru</i> .	蟲白蠟	Cera Chinensis	蠟蚧科昆蟲白蠟蚧(白蠟蟲) <i>Ericerus pela</i> (Chavannes) Guerin 的雄蟲群棲於木犀科植物白蠟樹 <i>Fraxinus chinensis</i> Roxb.、女貞 <i>Ligustrum lucidum</i> Ait.或女貞屬他種植物枝幹上分泌的蠟，經精製而成	Purified wax secreted by male insect of <i>Ericerus pela</i> (Chavannes) Guerin (Fam. Coccidae), which dwelling gregariously at the stem and branch of <i>Fraxinus chinensis</i> Roxb., <i>Ligustrum lucidum</i> Ait. (Fam. Oleaceae) or other species of the genus <i>Ligustrum</i>
542.	斷血流	Herba Clinopodii	唇形科植物蔭風輪或風輪菜的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Clinopodium polycephalum</i> (Vaniot) C. Y. Wu et Hsuan ex Hsuan or <i>Clinopodium chinense</i> (Benth.) O. Kuntze	斷血流	Clinopodii Herba	唇形科植物燈籠草 <i>Clinopodium polycephalum</i> (Vaniot) C. Y. Wu et Hsuan 或風輪菜 <i>Clinopodium chinense</i> (Benth.) O. Kuntze 的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Clinopodium polycephalum</i> (Vaniot) C. Y. Wu et Hsuan or <i>Clinopodium chinense</i> (Benth.) O. Kuntze (Fam. Labiatae)
543.	斷腸草	Herba Gelsemii Elegantis	馬錢科植物鈎吻全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Gelsemium elegans</i> (Gardn. et Champ.) Benth.	鈎吻	Gelsemii Elegantis Herba	馬錢科植物鈎吻 <i>Gelsemium elegans</i> (Gardn. et Champ.) Benth.的全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Gelsemium elegans</i> (Gardn. et Champ.) Benth. (Fam. Loganiaceae)
544.	雞血藤	Caulis Spatholobi	豆科植物密花豆的藤莖	Stem of <i>Spatholobus suberectus</i> Dunn	雞血藤	Spatholobi Caulis	豆科植物密花豆 <i>Spatholobus suberectus</i> Dunn 的藤莖	Lianoid stem of <i>Spatholobus suberectus</i> Dunn (Fam. Leguminosae)
545.	雞冠花	Flos Celosiae Cristatae	莧科植物雞冠花的花序	Capitulum of <i>Celosia cristata</i> L.	雞冠花	Celosiae Cristatae Flos	莧科植物雞冠花 <i>Celosia cristata</i> L.的花序	Capitulum of <i>Celosia cristata</i> L. (Fam. Amaranthaceae)
546.	雞屎藤	Herba Paederiae	茜草科植物雞屎藤的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Paederia scandens</i> (Lour.) Merr.	雞屎藤	Paederiae Scandentis Herba	茜草科植物雞屎藤 <i>Paederia scandens</i> (Lour.) Merr.的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Paederia scandens</i> (Lour.) Merr. (Fam. Rubiaceae)
547.	雞骨香	Radix Crotonis Crassifolii	大戟科植物雞骨香的根	Root of <i>Croton crassifolius</i> Geisel.	雞骨香	Crotonis Crassifolii Radix	大戟科植物雞骨香 <i>Croton crassifolius</i> Geisel.的根	Root of <i>Croton crassifolius</i> Geisel. (Fam. Euphorbiaceae)
548.	雞骨草	Herba Abri	豆科植物廣州相思子的全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Abrus cantoniensis</i> Hance	雞骨草	Abri Herba	豆科植物廣州相思子 <i>Abrus cantoniensis</i> Hance 的全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Abrus cantoniensis</i> Hance (Fam. Leguminosae)
549.	覆盆子	Fructus Rubi	薔薇科植物華東覆盆子的果實	Fruit of <i>Rubus chingii</i> Hu	覆盆子	Rubi Fructus	薔薇科植物華東覆盆子 <i>Rubus chingii</i> Hu 的果實	Fruit of <i>Rubus chingii</i> Hu (Fam. Rosaceae)
550.	瞿麥	Herba Dianthi	石竹科植物瞿麥或石竹的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Dianthus superbus</i> L. or <i>Dianthus chinensis</i> L.	瞿麥	Dianthi Herba	石竹科植物瞿麥 <i>Dianthus superbus</i> L.或石竹 <i>Dianthus chinensis</i> L.的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Dianthus superbus</i> L. or <i>Dianthus chinensis</i> L. (Fam. Caryophyllaceae)
551.	臘梅花	Flos Chimonanthi Praecocis	臘梅科植物臘梅的花蕾	Flower bud of <i>Chimonanthus praecox</i> (L.) Link	臘梅花	Chimonanthi Praecocis Flos	臘梅科植物臘梅 <i>Chimonanthus praecox</i> (L.) Link 的花蕾	Flower bud of <i>Chimonanthus praecox</i> (L.) Link (Fam. Calycanthaceae)
552.	鎖陽	Herba Cynomorii	鎖陽科植物鎖陽的肉質莖	Fleshy stem of <i>Cynomorium songaricum</i> Rupr.	鎖陽	Cynomorii Herba	鎖陽科植物鎖陽 <i>Cynomorium songaricum</i> Rupr.的肉質莖	Fleshy stem of <i>Cynomorium songaricum</i> Rupr. (Fam. Cynomoriaceae)
553.	檳榔	Semen Arecae	棕櫚科植物檳榔的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Areca catechu</i> L.	檳榔	Arecae Semen	棕櫚科植物檳榔 <i>Areca catechu</i> L.的成熟種子	Ripe seed of <i>Areca catechu</i> L. (Fam. Palmae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
554.	蟬蛻	Periostracum Cicadae	蟬科昆蟲黑蚱的若蟲羽化時脫落的皮殼	Slough of <i>Cryptotympana pustulata</i> Fabricius dropped off the nymph during emergence	蟬蛻	Cicadae Periostracum	蟬科昆蟲黑蚱 <i>Cryptotympana pustulata</i> Fabricius 的若蟲羽化時脫落的皮殼	Slough of the nymph of <i>Cryptotympana pustulata</i> Fabricius (Fam. Cicadidae) during emergence
555.	虻蜚菊	Herba Wedeliae	菊科植物虻蜚菊的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Wedelia chinensis</i> (Osbeck) Merr.	虻蜚菊	Wedeliae Chinensis Herba	菊科植物虻蜚菊 <i>Wedelia chinensis</i> (Osbeck) Merr. 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Wedelia chinensis</i> (Osbeck) Merr. (Fam. Compositae)
(十九劃)								
556.	關木通	Caulis Aristolochiae Manshuriensis	馬兜鈴科植物東北馬兜鈴的藤莖	Stem of <i>Aristolochia manshuriensis</i> Kom.	關木通	Aristolochiae Manshuriensis Caulis	馬兜鈴科植物木通馬兜鈴 <i>Aristolochia manshuriensis</i> Kom. 的藤莖	Lianoid stem of <i>Aristolochia manshuriensis</i> Kom. (Fam. Aristolochiaceae)
557.	霧水葛	Herba Pouzolziae Zeylanicae	蕁麻科植物霧水葛的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Pouzolzia Zeylanica</i> (L.) Benn.	霧水葛	Pouzolziae Herba	蕁麻科植物霧水葛 <i>Pouzolzia zeylanica</i> (L.) Benn. 的帶根全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part with root of <i>Pouzolzia zeylanica</i> (L.) Benn. (Fam. Urticaceae)
558.	爐甘石	Calamina	碳酸鹽類礦物方解石族菱鋅礦	Smithsonite of carbonate of calcite group	(毋須修訂)			
559.	顛茄草	Herba Belladonnae	茄科植物顛茄的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Atropa belladonna</i> L.	顛茄草	Belladonnae Herba	茄科植物顛茄 <i>Atropa belladonna</i> L. 的全草或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Atropa belladonna</i> L. (Fam. Solanaceae)
560.	糯稻根	Radix Oryzae Glutinosae	禾本科植物糯稻的根莖或根	Rhizome or root of <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. var. <i>glutinosa</i> Matsum.	糯稻根	Oryzae Glutinosae Radix et Rhizoma	禾本科植物糯稻 <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. var. <i>glutinosa</i> Matsum. 的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. var. <i>glutinosa</i> Matsum. (Fam. Gramineae)
561.	藜蘆	Radix et Rhizoma Veratri	百合科植物藜蘆或牯嶺藜蘆的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Veratrum nigrum</i> L. or <i>Veratrum schindleri</i> Loes. f.	藜蘆	Veratri Radix et Rhizoma	百合科植物藜蘆 <i>Veratrum nigrum</i> L.、牯嶺藜蘆 <i>Veratrum schindleri</i> Loes. f.、毛穗藜蘆 <i>Veratrum maackii</i> Regel、興安藜蘆 <i>Veratrum dahuricum</i> (Turcz.) Loes. f. 或毛葉藜蘆 <i>Veratrum grandiflorum</i> (Maxim.) Loes. f. 的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Veratrum nigrum</i> L., <i>Veratrum schindleri</i> Loes. f., <i>Veratrum maackii</i> Regel, <i>Veratrum dahuricum</i> (Turcz.) Loes. f. or <i>Veratrum grandiflorum</i> (Maxim.) Loes. f. (Fam. Liliaceae)
(二十劃)								
562.	蘇合香	Styrax	金縷梅科植物蘇合香樹樹幹的香樹脂的炮製品	Processed balsam from the trunk of <i>Liquidambar orientalis</i> Mill.	蘇合香	Styrax	金縷梅科植物蘇合香樹 <i>Liquidambar orientalis</i> Mill. 的樹幹滲出的香樹脂經加工精製而成	Purified balsam obtained from the trunk of <i>Liquidambar orientalis</i> Mill. (Fam. Hamamelidaceae)
563.	藿香	Herba Agastaches	唇形科植物藿香的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Agastache rugosa</i> (Fisch. et Mey.) O. Ktze.	藿香	Agastaches Herba	唇形科植物藿香 <i>Agastache rugosa</i> (Fisch. et Mey.) O. Kuntze 的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Agastache rugosa</i> (Fisch. et Mey.) O. Kuntze (Fam. Labiatae)
564.	黨參	Radix Codonopsis	桔梗科植物黨參、素花黨參或川黨參的根	Root of <i>Codonopsis pilosula</i> (Franch.) Nannf., <i>Codonopsis pilosula</i> Nannf. var. <i>modesta</i> (Nannf.) L. T. Shen or <i>Codonopsis tangshen</i> Oliv.	黨參	Codonopsis Radix	桔梗科植物黨參 <i>Codonopsis pilosula</i> (Franch.) Nannf.、素花黨參 <i>Codonopsis pilosula</i> Nannf. var. <i>modesta</i> (Nannf.) L. T. Shen 或川黨參 <i>Codonopsis tangshen</i> Oliv. 的	Root of <i>Codonopsis pilosula</i> (Franch.) Nannf., <i>Codonopsis pilosula</i> Nannf. var. <i>modesta</i> (Nannf.) L. T. Shen or <i>Codonopsis tangshen</i> Oliv. (Fam. Campanulaceae)

	Current name		Current description		Proposed name		Proposed description	
	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
							根	
565.	蕘蛇	Agkistrodon	蝰科動物五步蛇的軀體	Body of <i>Agkistrodon acutus</i> (Guenther)	蕘蛇	Agkistrodon	蝰科動物五步蛇 <i>Agkistrodon acutus</i> (Güenther)的乾燥體	Dried body of <i>Agkistrodon acutus</i> (Güenther) (Fam. Viperidae)
(二十一劃)								
566.	麝香	Moschus	鹿科動物林麝、馬麝或原麝成熟雄體香囊中的分泌物	Secretion of the musk sac of adult male of <i>Moschus berezovskii</i> Flerov, <i>Moschus sifanicus</i> Przewalski or <i>Moschus moschiferus</i> Linnaeus	麝香	Moschus	鹿科動物林麝 <i>Moschus berezovskii</i> Flerov、馬麝 <i>Moschus sifanicus</i> Przewalski 或原麝 <i>Moschus moschiferus</i> Linnaeus 成熟雄體香囊中的分泌物	Secretion of the musk sac of adult male <i>Moschus berezovskii</i> Flerov, <i>Moschus sifanicus</i> Przewalski or <i>Moschus moschiferus</i> Linnaeus (Fam. Cervidae)
567.	纈草	Radix Valerianae	敗醬科植物纈草的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Valeriana officinalis</i> L.	纈草	Valerianae Radix et Rhizoma	敗醬科植物纈草 <i>Valeriana officinalis</i> L.、黑水纈草 <i>Valeriana amurensis</i> Smir. ex Kom.或寬葉纈草 <i>Valeriana officinalis</i> L. var. <i>latifolia</i> Miq.的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Valeriana officinalis</i> L., <i>Valeriana amurensis</i> Smir. ex Kom. or <i>Valeriana officinalis</i> L. var. <i>latifolia</i> Miq. (Fam. Valerianaceae)
568.	鐵掃帚	Herba Lespedezae Cuneatae	豆科植物截葉鐵掃帚的全株或其任何部分	Any or whole part of <i>Lespedeza cuneata</i> (Dum.-Cours.) G. Don	鐵掃帚	Lespedezae Cuneatae Herba	豆科植物截葉鐵掃帚 <i>Lespedeza cuneata</i> (Dum.-Cours.) G. Don 的地上部分	Aerial part of <i>Lespedeza cuneata</i> (Dum.-Cours.) G. Don (Fam. Leguminosae)
569.	露兜筋	Radix Pandani Tectorii	露兜樹科植物露兜樹的根	Root of <i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Soland.	露兜筋	Pandani Tectorii Radix et Rhizoma	露兜樹科植物露兜樹 <i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Sol.或其同屬植物近似種的根或根莖	Root or rhizome of <i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Sol. or similar species from same genus (Fam. Pandanaceae)
570.	鶴蝨	Fructus Carpesii	菊科植物天名精的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Carpesium abrotanoides</i> L.	鶴蝨	Carpesii Fructus	菊科植物天名精 <i>Carpesium abrotanoides</i> L.的成熟果實	Ripe fruit of <i>Carpesium abrotanoides</i> L. (Fam. Compositae)
571.	續斷	Radix Dipsaci	川續斷科植物川續斷的根	Root of <i>Dipsacus asperoides</i> C. Y. Cheng et T. M. Ai	續斷	Dipsaci Radix	川續斷科植物川續斷 <i>Dipsacus asper</i> Wall. ex Henry 的根	Root of <i>Dipsacus asper</i> Wall. ex Henry (Fam. Dipsacaceae)
(二十三劃)								
572.	蘿芙木	Radix Rauvolfiae	夾竹桃科植物蘿芙木或蛇根木的根	Root of <i>Rauvolfia verticillata</i> (Lour.) Baill. or <i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i> (L.) Benth. ex Kurz	蘿芙木	Rauvolfiae Verticillatae Radix	夾竹桃科植物蘿芙木 <i>Rauvolfia verticillata</i> (Lour.) Baill.的根	Root of <i>Rauvolfia verticillata</i> (Lour.) Baill. (Fam. Apocynaceae)
(二十四劃)								
573.	鷹不泊	Radix Zanthoxyli Avicennae	芸香科植物筋櫟的根	Root of <i>Zanthoxylum avicennae</i> (Lam.) DC.	鷹不泊	Zanthoxyli Avicennae Radix	芸香科植物筋櫟 <i>Zanthoxylum avicennae</i> (Lam.) DC.的根	Root of <i>Zanthoxylum avicennae</i> (Lam.) DC. (Fam. Rutaceae)
(二十九劃)								
574.	鬱金	Radix Curcumae	薑科植物溫鬱金、薑黃、廣西莪朮或蓬莪朮的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Curcuma wenyujin</i> Y. H. Chen et C. Ling, <i>Curcuma longa</i> L., <i>Curcuma kwangsiensis</i> S.G. Lee et C. F. Liang or <i>Curcuma phaeocaulis</i> Val.	鬱金	Curcumae Radix	薑科植物溫鬱金 <i>Curcuma wenyujin</i> Y. H. Chen et C. Ling、薑黃 <i>Curcuma longa</i> L.、廣西莪朮 <i>Curcuma kwangsiensis</i> S. G. Lee et C. F. Liang 或蓬莪朮 <i>Curcuma phaeocaulis</i> Val.的塊根	Root tuber of <i>Curcuma wenyujin</i> Y. H. Chen et C. Ling, <i>Curcuma longa</i> L., <i>Curcuma kwangsiensis</i> S. G. Lee et C. F. Liang or <i>Curcuma phaeocaulis</i> Val. (Fam. Zingiberaceae)

**Comparison Table for Separation/Merging of Sources of Chms**

**Separation of sources of Chms (10 in total)**

	Current name	Current description of source	Proposed name	Proposed description of source
<b>Schedule 1 Chm</b>				
1.	生白附子 (禹白附、關白附)	天南星科植物獨角蓮 <i>Typhonium giganteum</i> Engl. 未經炮製的塊莖或毛茛科植物黃花烏頭 <i>Aconitum coreanum</i> (Levl.) Raipaics 未經炮製的塊根	生白附子	天南星科植物獨角蓮 <i>Typhonium giganteum</i> Engl. 未經炮製的塊莖
			生關白附	毛茛科植物黃花烏頭 <i>Aconitum coreanum</i> (Lévl.) Rapaics 未經炮製的塊根
2.	鬼臼(桃兒七、八角蓮)	小檗科植物桃兒七 <i>Podophyllum emodi</i> (Wall.) Ying、八角蓮 <i>Dysosma versipellis</i> (Hance) M. Cheng 或六角蓮 <i>Dysosma pleiantha</i> (Hance) Woodson 的根莖或根	桃兒七	小檗科植物桃兒七 <i>Sinopodophyllum hexandrum</i> (Royle) Ying 的根或根莖
			八角蓮	小檗科植物八角蓮 <i>Dysosma versipellis</i> (Hance) M. Cheng ex Ying、六角蓮 <i>Dysosma pleiantha</i> (Hance) Woods. 或川八角蓮 <i>Dysosma veitchii</i> (Hemsl. et Wils.) Fu ex Ying 的根或根莖
<b>Schedule 2 Chm</b>				
3.	五味子	木蘭科植物五味子 <i>Schisandra chinensis</i> (Turcz.) Baill 或華中五味子 <i>Schisandra sphenanthera</i> Rehd. et Wils. 的成熟果實	五味子	木蘭科植物五味子 <i>Schisandra chinensis</i> (Turcz.) Baill. 的成熟果實
			南五味子	木蘭科植物華中五味子 <i>Schisandra sphenanthera</i> Rehd. et Wils. 的成熟果實
4.	石斛	蘭科植物環草石斛 <i>Dendrobium loddigesii</i> Rolfe.、馬鞭石斛 <i>Dendrobium fimbriatum</i> Hook. var. <i>oculatum</i> Hook.、黃草石斛 <i>Dendrobium chrysanthum</i> Wall.、鐵皮石斛 <i>Dendrobium candidum</i> Wall. Ex Lindl. 或金釵石斛 <i>Dendrobium nobile</i> Lindl. 的莖	石斛	蘭科植物金釵石斛 <i>Dendrobium nobile</i> Lindl.、霍山石斛 <i>Dendrobium huoshanense</i> C. Z. Tang et S. J. Cheng、鼓槌石斛 <i>Dendrobium chrysotoxum</i> Lindl.、流蘇石斛 <i>Dendrobium fimbriatum</i> Hook. 的栽培品或其同屬植物近似種的莖
			鐵皮石斛	蘭科植物鐵皮石斛 <i>Dendrobium officinale</i> Kimura et Migo 的莖
5.	前胡	傘形科植物白花前胡 <i>Peucedanum praeruptorum</i> Dunn 或紫花前胡 <i>peucedanum decursivum</i> Maxim. 的根	前胡	傘形科植物白花前胡 <i>Peucedanum praeruptorum</i> Dunn 的根
			紫花前胡	傘形科植物紫花前胡 <i>Peucedanum decursivum</i> (Miq.) Maxim. 的根
6.	浮石	火成巖類巖石浮石 <i>Pumice</i> 的塊狀物或乙科動物脊突苔蟲 <i>Costazia aculeata</i> Canu et Bassler、瘤苔蟲 <i>Costazia costazii</i> Audouin 的骨骼	浮石	火成巖類巖石浮石的塊狀物
			浮海石	胞孔科動物脊突苔蟲 <i>Costazia aculeata</i> Canu et Bassler 或瘤分胞苔蟲 <i>Celleporina costazii</i> (Audouin) 的骨骼
7.	淫羊藿	小檗科植物淫羊藿 <i>Epimedium brevicornum</i> Maxim.、箭葉淫羊藿 <i>Epimedium sagittatum</i> (Sieb. et Zucc.) Maxim.、柔毛淫羊藿 <i>Epimedium pubescens</i> Maxim.、巫山淫羊藿 <i>Epimedium wushanense</i> T. S. Ying 或朝鮮淫羊藿 <i>Epimedium koreanum</i> Nakai 的地上部分	淫羊藿	小檗科植物淫羊藿 <i>Epimedium brevicornu</i> Maxim.、箭葉淫羊藿 <i>Epimedium sagittatum</i> (Sieb. et Zucc.) Maxim.、柔毛淫羊藿 <i>Epimedium pubescens</i> Maxim. 或朝鮮淫羊藿 <i>Epimedium koreanum</i> Nakai 的葉
			巫山淫羊藿	小檗科植物巫山淫羊藿 <i>Epimedium wushanense</i> T. S. Ying 的葉
8.	黃柏	芸香科植物黃皮樹 <i>Phellodendron chinense</i> Schneid 或黃檗 <i>Phellodendron amurense</i> Rupr 的樹皮	黃柏	芸香科植物黃皮樹 <i>Phellodendron chinense</i> Schneid. 的樹皮
			關黃柏	芸香科植物黃檗 <i>Phellodendron amurense</i> Rupr. 的樹皮
9.	葛根	豆科植物野葛 <i>Pueraria lobata</i> (Willd.) Ohwi 或甘葛藤 <i>Pueraria thomsonii</i> Benth. 的根	葛根	豆科植物野葛 <i>Pueraria lobata</i> (Willd.) Ohwi 的根
			粉葛	豆科植物甘葛藤 <i>Pueraria thomsonii</i> Benth. 的根
10.	製白附子 (禹白附、關白附)	天南星科植物獨角蓮 <i>Typhonium giganteum</i> Engl. 塊莖或毛茛科植物黃花烏頭 <i>Aconitum coreanum</i> (Levl.) Raipaics 塊根的炮製品	製白附子	天南星科植物獨角蓮 <i>Typhonium giganteum</i> Engl. 的塊莖的炮製品
			製關白附	毛茛科植物黃花烏頭 <i>Aconitum coreanum</i> (Lévl.) Rapaics 的塊根的炮製品

**Merging of sources of Chms (2 Schedule 2 Chm in total)**

	Current name	Current description of source	Proposed name	Proposed description of source
1.	老鸛草	牻牛兒苗科植物牻牛兒苗 <i>Erodium stephanianum</i> Willd. 或老鸛草 <i>Geranium wilfordii</i> Maxim. 的地上部分	老鸛草	牻牛兒苗科植物牻牛兒苗 <i>Erodium stephanianum</i> Willd.、老鸛草 <i>Geranium wilfordii</i> Maxim. 或野老鸛草 <i>Geranium carolinianum</i> L. 的地上部分
2.	野老鸛草	牻牛兒苗科植物野老鸛草 <i>Geranium carolinianum</i> L. 的全草或其任何部分		

**Comparison Table for Amendment of both Chinese and English names of Chms**  
**(32 Schedule 2 Chm in total)**

	<b>Current Chinese name</b>	<b>Current English name</b>	<b>Proposed Chinese name</b>	<b>Proposed English name</b>
1.	三葉五加	Radix Acanthopanax Trifoliati	三加皮	Acanthopanax Trifoliati <b>Radix seu Cortex</b>
2.	川槿皮	Cortex Hibisci	木槿皮	Hibisci <b>Syriaci Cortex</b>
3.	大風艾	Herba Blumeae Balsamiferae	艾納香	Blumeae Balsamiferae <b>Folium et Cacumen</b>
4.	小飛楊草	Herba Euphorbiae Thymifoliae	小飛揚草	Euphorbiae Thymifoliae <b>Herba</b>
5.	火殃筋	Caulis Euphorbiae Antiquori	火秧笏	Euphorbiae Antiquori <b>Caulis</b>
6.	石南葉	Folium Photiniae	石楠	Photiniae <b>Serrulatae Folium seu Cacumen</b>
7.	地丁草	Herba Corydalis Bungeanae	苦地丁	Corydalis Bungeanae <b>Herba</b>
8.	地膽頭	Herba Elephantopi	地膽草	Elephantopi <b>Herba</b>
9.	地菘	Herba Melastomatis Dodecandri	地稔	Melastomae <b>Herba</b>
10.	防風草	Herba Epimeredis Indicae	廣防風	Epimeredis Indicae <b>Herba</b>
11.	松毛	Folium Pini	松葉	Pini <b>Folium</b>
12.	香白芷	Radix Angelicae Citriodora	隔山香	Osterici Citriodori <b>Herba</b>
13.	飛楊草	Herba Euphorbiae Hirtae	飛揚草	Euphorbiae Hirtae <b>Herba</b>
14.	厚樸	Cortex Magnoliae Officinalis	厚朴	Magnoliae Officinalis <b>Cortex</b>
15.	厚樸花	Flos Magnoliae Officinalis	厚朴花	Magnoliae Officinalis <b>Flos</b>
16.	野葡萄	Radix Vitis Adstrictae	蔓蔓根	Vitis Adstrictae <b>Radix</b>
17.	透骨草	Caulis Impatientis	鳳仙透骨草	Impatientis <b>Balsaminae Caulis</b>
18.	貫眾	Rhizoma Cyrtomii	小貫眾	Cyrtomii <b>Fortunei Rhizoma</b>
19.	崗梅根	Radix Ilicis Asprellae	崗梅	Ilicis Asprellae <b>Radix et Caulis</b>
20.	雪蓮花	Herba Saussureae Involucratae	天山雪蓮	Saussureae Involucratae <b>Herba</b>
21.	黃花棉	Herba Malvastri Coromandeliani	賽葵	Malvastri Coromandeliani <b>Herba</b>
22.	紫荊皮	Cortex Kadsurae Radicis	紫金皮	Kadsurae <b>Longipedunculatae Radix seu Cortex</b>
23.	黑老虎根	Radix Kadsurae Coccineae	黑老虎	Kadsurae Coccineae <b>Radix et Caulis</b>
24.	過江龍	Caulis Entadae	過崗龍	Entadae <b>Caulis</b>
25.	韮菜子	Semen Allii Tuberosi	韭菜子	Allii Tuberosi <b>Semen</b>
26.	萹荑	Fructus Piperis Longi	萹荑	Piperis Longi <b>Fructus</b>
27.	寬根藤	Caulis Tinosporae	寬筋藤	Tinosporae <b>Sinensis Caulis</b>
28.	藜香草	Herba Cymbopogonis	芸香草	Cymbopogonis <b>Distantis Herba</b>
29.	鴨腳木	Cortex Schefflerae Octophyllae	鴨腳木皮	Schefflerae Octophyllae <b>Cortex</b>
30.	薜荔果	Fructus Fici Pumilae	廣東王不留行	Fici Pumilae <b>Fructus</b>
31.	斷腸草	Herba Gelsemii Elegantis	鈎吻	Gelsemii Elegantis <b>Herba</b>
32.	臘梅花	Flos Chimonanthe Praecocis	蠟梅花	Chimonanthe Praecocis <b>Flos</b>

**Comparison Table for Amendment of English names of Chms**  
**(Chinese names remain unchanged)**  
**(516 in total)**

	Current Chinese name	Current English name	Proposed Chinese name
<b>Schedule 1 Chm</b>			
1.	山豆根	Radix Sophorae Tonkinensis	Sophorae Tonkinensis <b>Radix et Rhizoma</b>
2.	生千金子	Unprocessed Semen Euphorbiae	Unprocessed Euphorbiae <b>Semen</b>
3.	生川烏	Unprocessed Radix Aconiti	Unprocessed Aconiti <b>Radix</b>
4.	生天仙子	Unprocessed Semen Hyoscyami	Unprocessed Hyoscyami <b>Semen</b>
5.	生天南星	Unprocessed Rhizoma Arisaematis	Unprocessed Arisaematis <b>Rhizoma</b>
6.	生巴豆	Unprocessed Fructus Crotonis	Unprocessed Crotonis <b>Fructus</b>
7.	生半夏	Unprocessed Rhizoma Pinelliae	Unprocessed Pinelliae <b>Rhizoma</b>
8.	生甘遂	Unprocessed Radix Kansui	Unprocessed Kansui <b>Radix</b>
9.	生附子	Unprocessed Radix Aconiti Lateralis	Unprocessed Aconiti Lateralis <b>Radix</b>
10.	生狼毒	Unprocessed Radix Euphorbiae Fischerianae, Radix Euphorbiae Ebracteolatae or Radix Stellerae	Unprocessed Euphorbiae Ebracteolatae <b>Radix</b>
11.	生草烏	Unprocessed Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii	Unprocessed Aconiti Kusnezoffii <b>Radix</b>
12.	生馬錢子	Unprocessed Semen Strychni	Unprocessed Strychni <b>Semen</b>
13.	生藤黃	Unprocessed Resina Garcinia Morellae	Unprocessed Garcinia <b>Resina</b>
14.	洋金花	Flos Daturae Metelis	Daturae <b>Flos</b>
15.	雪上一枝蒿	Radix Aconiti Brachypodi or Radix Aconiti Szechenyani	Aconiti Brachypodi <b>Radix</b> , Aconiti Laxiflori <b>Radix</b> , Aconiti Crispuli <b>Radix</b> , Aconiti Lasiandri <b>Radix</b> , Aconiti Heterotrichi <b>Radix</b> , Aconiti Penduli <b>Radix</b> or Aconiti Flavi <b>Radix</b>
16.	鬧羊花	Flos Rhododendri Mollis	Rhododendri Mollis <b>Flos</b>
17.	蟾酥	Venenum Bufonis	Bufonis <b>Venenum</b>
<b>Schedule 2 Chm</b>			
18.	一支香	Herba Veronicae	Veronicae <b>Linariifoliae Herba</b>
19.	一枝黃花	Herba Solidaginis	Solidaginis <b>Herba</b>
20.	一點紅	Herba Emiliae	Emiliae <b>Herba</b>
21.	丁公藤	Caulis Erycibes	Erycibes <b>Caulis</b>
22.	九里香	Folium et Cacumen Murrayae	Murrayae <b>Folium et Cacumen</b>
23.	九節菖蒲	Rhizoma Anemones Altaicae	Anemones Altaicae <b>Rhizoma</b>
24.	了哥王	Radix Wikstroemiae	Wikstroemiae <b>Indicae Radix seu Cortex</b>
25.	人參	Radix Ginseng	Ginseng <b>Radix et Rhizoma</b>
26.	人參葉	Folium Ginseng	Ginseng <b>Folium</b>
27.	七葉蓮	Caulis et Folium Schefflerae Arboricolae	Schefflerae Arboricolae <b>Radix seu Caulis et Folium</b>
28.	三七	Radix Notoginseng	Notoginseng <b>Radix et Rhizoma</b>
29.	三叉苦	Folium et Ramulus Evodiae	<b>Melicopes Pteleifoliae Caulis</b>
30.	三白草	Rhizoma Saururi or Herba Saururi	Saururi <b>Herba</b>
31.	三棱	Rhizoma Sparganii	Sparganii <b>Rhizoma</b>
32.	山大顏	Folium Psychotriae Rubrae	Psychotriae <b>Asiaticae Folium et Cacumen</b>
33.	山芝麻	Radix Helicteris	Helicteris <b>Radix</b>
34.	山茱萸	Fructus Corni	Corni <b>Fructus</b>
35.	山麥冬	Radix Liriopes	Liriopes <b>Radix</b>
36.	山萸蓉	Radix Anisodi Tangutici	Anisodi Tangutici <b>Radix</b>
37.	山萸薺	Rhizoma Dioscoreae Tokoro	Dioscoreae Tokoro <b>Rhizoma</b>
38.	山慈菇	Pseudobulbus Cremastrae seu Pleiones	Cremastrae <b>Pseudobulbus or Pleiones Pseudobulbus</b>
39.	山葡萄	Caulis Ampelopsis Brevipedunculae	<b>Vitis Adstrictae Caulis et Folium</b>
40.	山薊	Caulis et Folium Piperis Hancei	Piperis Hancei <b>Caulis et Folium seu Radix</b>
41.	土木香	Radix Inulae	Inulae <b>Radix</b>
42.	土貝母	Rhizoma Bolbostemmae	Bolbostemmatidis <b>Rhizoma</b>
43.	土荊皮	Cortex Pseudolaricis	Pseudolaricis <b>Cortex</b>
44.	土荊芥	Herba Chenopodii	Chenopodii <b>Ambrosiodis Herba</b>
45.	土茯苓	Rhizoma Smilacis Glabrae	Smilacis Glabrae <b>Rhizoma</b>
46.	土鱉蟲	Eupolyphaga seu Steleophaga	Eupolyphaga <b>or Steleophaga</b>
47.	川木香	Radix Vladimiriae	Vladimiriae <b>Radix</b>
48.	川木通	Caulis Clematidis Armandii	Clematidis Armandii <b>Caulis</b>
49.	川牛膝	Radix Cyathulae	Cyathulae <b>Radix</b>
50.	川貝母	Bulbus Fritillariae Cirrhosae	Fritillariae Cirrhosae <b>Bulbus</b>

	Current Chinese name	Current English name	Proposed Chinese name
51.	川芎	Rhizoma Chuanxiong	Chuanxiong Rhizoma
52.	川棟子	Fructus Toosendan	Toosendan Fructus
53.	千年健	Rhizoma Homalomenae	Homalomenae Rhizoma
54.	千里光	Herba Senecionis Scandentis	Senecionis Scandentis Herba
55.	大血藤	Caulis Sargentodoxae	Sargentodoxae Caulis
56.	大青葉	Folium Isatidis	Isatidis Folium
57.	大風子	Semen Hydnocarpi	Hydnocarpi Anthelminticae Semen
58.	大黃	Radix et Rhizoma Rhei	Rhei Radix et Rhizoma
59.	大腹皮	Pericarpium Arecae	Arecae Pericarpium
60.	大葉金不換	Herba Polygalae Chinensis	Polygalae Glomeratae Herba
61.	大薊	Herba seu Radix Cirsii Japonici	Cirsii Japonici Herba
62.	女貞子	Fructus Ligustri Lucidi	Ligustri Lucidi Fructus
63.	小通草	Medulla Stachyuri or Medulla Helwingiae	Stachyuri Medulla or Helwingiae Medulla
64.	小連翹	Herba Hyperici Erecti	Hyperici Erecti Herba
65.	小葉蓮	Fructus Podophylli	Sinopodophylli Fructus
66.	小駁骨	Herba Gendarussae	Gendarussae Herba
67.	小薊	Herba Cirsii	Cirsii Herba
68.	及己	Radix Chloranthi Serrati	Chloranthi Serrati Radix
69.	太子參	Radix Pseudostellariae	Pseudostellariae Radix
70.	水牛角	Cornu Bubali	Bubali Cornu
71.	水紅花子	Fructus Polygoni Orientalis	Polygoni Orientalis Fructus
72.	水錢草	Herba Hedyotidis Corymbosae	Hedyotidis Corymbosae Herba
73.	王不留行	Semen Vaccariae	Vaccariae Semen
74.	五加皮	Cortex Acanthopanax	Acanthopanax Cortex
75.	五靈脂	Faeces Troglodyteris	Troglodyteris Faeces
76.	天仙藤	Herba Aristolochiae	Aristolochiae Herba
77.	天冬	Radix Asparagi	Asparagi Radix
78.	天竺子	Fructus Nandinae Domesticae	Nandinae Fructus
79.	天竺黃	Concretio Silicea Bambusae	Bambusae Concretio Silicea
80.	天花粉	Radix Trichosanthis	Trichosanthis Radix
81.	天麻	Rhizoma Gastrodiae	Gastrodiae Rhizoma
82.	天葵子	Radix Semiaquilegiae	Semiaquilegiae Radix
83.	毛冬青	Radix Ilicis Pubescentis	Ilicis Pubescentis Radix et Caulis
84.	毛茛	Herba Ranunculi Japonici	Ranunculi Japonici Herba
85.	毛訶子	Fructus Terminaliae Billericae	Terminaliae Billericae Fructus
86.	木防己	Radix Cocculi Trilobi	Cocculi Orbiculati Radix
87.	木芙蓉葉	Folium Hibisci Mutabilis	Hibisci Mutabilis Folium
88.	木香	Radix Aucklandiae	Aucklandiae Radix
89.	木通	Caulis Akebiae	Akebiae Caulis
90.	木賊	Herba Equiseti Hiemalis	Equiseti Hyemalis Herba
91.	木蝴蝶	Semen Oroxyli	Oroxyli Semen
92.	木鱉子	Semen Momordicae	Momordicae Semen
93.	巴豆霜	Processed Semen Crotonis	Crotonis Semen Pulveratum
94.	巴戟天	Radix Morindae Officinalis	Morindae Officinalis Radix
95.	月季花	Flos Rosae Chinensis	Rosae Chinensis Flos
96.	火炭母	Herba Polygoni Chinensis	Polygoni Chinensis Herba
97.	丹參	Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae	Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma
98.	升麻	Rhizoma Cimicifugae	Cimicifugae Rhizoma
99.	牛筋草	Herba Eleusines Indicae	Eleusines Herba
100.	牛黃	Calculus Bovis	Bovis Calculus
101.	牛蒡子	Fructus Arctii	Arctii Fructus
102.	牛膝	Radix Achyranthis Bidentatae	Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix
103.	片薑黃	Rhizoma Wenyujin Concisa	Wenyujin Rhizoma Concisum
104.	瓜子金	Herba Polygalae Japonicae	Polygalae Japonicae Herba
105.	瓜蒌	Fructus Trichosanthis	Trichosanthis Fructus
106.	瓜蒌子	Semen Trichosanthis	Trichosanthis Semen
107.	瓜蒌皮	Pericarpium Trichosanthis	Trichosanthis Pericarpium
108.	石上柏	Herba Selaginellae Doederleinii	Selaginellae Doederleinii Herba
109.	石仙桃	Herba Pholidotae Chinensis	Pholidotae Chinensis Herba
110.	石決明	Concha Haliotidis	Haliotidis Concha
111.	石見穿	Herba Salviae Chinensis	Salviae Chinensis Herba
112.	石韋	Folium Pyrrosiae	Pyrrosiae Folium

	Current Chinese name	Current English name	Proposed Chinese name
113.	石菖蒲	Rhizoma Acori Tatarinowii	Acori Tatarinowii <a href="#">Rhizoma</a>
114.	石蒜	Bulbus Lycoridis Radiatae	Lycoridis Radiatae <a href="#">Bulbus</a> or <a href="#">Lycoridis Chinensis Bulbus</a>
115.	白及	Rhizoma Bletillae	Bletillae <a href="#">Rhizoma</a>
116.	白朮	Rhizoma Atractylodis Macrocephalae	Atractylodis Macrocephalae <a href="#">Rhizoma</a>
117.	白芍	Radix Paeoniae Alba	Paeoniae <a href="#">Radix</a> Alba
118.	白花丹	Radix Plumbaginis Zeylanicae	Plumbaginis Zeylanicae <a href="#">Herba</a>
119.	白前	Rhizoma Cynanchi Stauntonii	Cynanchi Stauntonii <a href="#">Rhizoma et Radix</a>
120.	白英	Herba Solani Lyrati	Solani Lyrati <a href="#">Herba</a>
121.	白首烏	Radix Cynanchi Auriculati	Cynanchi Auriculati <a href="#">Radix</a> or <a href="#">Cynanchi Bungei Radix</a>
122.	白頭翁	Radix Pulsatillae	Pulsatillae <a href="#">Radix</a>
123.	白薇	Radix Cynanchi Atrati	Cynanchi Atrati <a href="#">Radix et Rhizoma</a>
124.	白鮮皮	Cortex Dictamni	Dictamni <a href="#">Cortex</a>
125.	白蘘	Radix Ampelopsis	Ampelopsis <a href="#">Radix</a>
126.	平貝母	Bulbus Fritillariae Ussuriensis	Fritillariae Ussuriensis <a href="#">Bulbus</a>
127.	田皂角	Herba Aeschynomenes Indicae	Aeschynomenes Indicae <a href="#">Herba</a>
128.	田基黃	Herba Hyperici Japonici	Hyperici Japonici <a href="#">Herba</a>
129.	北沙參	Radix Glehniae	Glehniae <a href="#">Radix</a>
130.	北豆根	Rhizoma Menispermi	Menispermi <a href="#">Rhizoma</a>
131.	瓦松	Herba Orostachyos	Orostachyis <a href="#">Fimbriatae Herba</a>
132.	瓦楞子	Concha Arcae	Arcae <a href="#">Concha</a>
133.	甘松	Radix et Rhizoma Nardostachyos	Nardostachyos <a href="#">Radix et Rhizoma</a>
134.	玄參	Radix Scrophulariae	Scrophulariae <a href="#">Radix</a>
135.	半枝蓮	Herba Scutellariae Barbatae	Scutellariae Barbatae <a href="#">Herba</a>
136.	半楓荷根	Radix Pterospermi Heterophylli	Pterospermi Heterophylli <a href="#">Radix</a>
137.	半邊旗	Herba Pteridis Semipinnatae	Pteridis Semipinnatae <a href="#">Herba</a>
138.	半邊蓮	Herba Lobeliae Chinensis	Lobeliae Chinensis <a href="#">Herba</a>
139.	仙茅	Rhizoma Curculiginis	Curculiginis <a href="#">Rhizoma</a>
140.	仙鶴草	Herba Agrimoniae	Agrimoniae <a href="#">Herba</a>
141.	功勞木	Caulis Mahoniae	Mahoniae <a href="#">Caulis</a>
142.	冬葵果	Fructus Malvae	Malvae <a href="#">Fructus</a>
143.	玉葉金花	Ramulus et Folium Mussaendae Pubescentis	Mussaenda Pubescentis <a href="#">Caulis et Folium</a>
144.	地骨皮	Cortex Lycii	Lycii <a href="#">Cortex</a>
145.	地黃	Radix Rehmanniae	Rehmanniae <a href="#">Radix</a>
146.	地楓皮	Cortex Illicii	Illicii <a href="#">Cortex</a>
147.	地榆	Radix Sanguisorbae	Sanguisorbae <a href="#">Radix</a>
148.	地膚子	Fructus Kochiae	Kochiae <a href="#">Fructus</a>
149.	地錦草	Herba Euphorbiae Humifusae	Euphorbiae Humifusae <a href="#">Herba</a>
150.	伊貝母	Bulbus Fritillariae Pallidiflorae	Fritillariae Pallidiflorae <a href="#">Bulbus</a>
151.	肉豆蔻	Semen Myristicae	Myristicae <a href="#">Semen</a>
152.	肉蓯蓉	Herba Cistanches	Cistanches <a href="#">Herba</a>
153.	西河柳	Cacumen Tamaricis	Tamaricis <a href="#">Cacumen</a>
154.	西洋參	Radix Panacis Quinquefolii	Panacis Quinquefolii <a href="#">Radix</a>
155.	西紅花	Stigma Croci	Croci <a href="#">Stigma</a>
156.	朱砂根	Radix Ardisiae Crenatae	Ardisiae Crenatae <a href="#">Radix</a>
157.	百部	Radix Stemonae	Stemonae <a href="#">Radix</a>
158.	竹茹	Caulis Bambusae in Taeniam	Bambusae <a href="#">Caulis</a> in Taenias
159.	竹節參	Rhizoma Panacis Japonici	Panacis Japonici <a href="#">Rhizoma</a>
160.	艾葉	Folium Artemisiae Argyi	Artemisiae Argyi <a href="#">Folium</a>
161.	血竭	Resina Draconis	Draconis <a href="#">Sanguis</a>
162.	羊蹄甲	Radix Bauhiniae Hupehanae	Bauhiniae <a href="#">Glaucae Radix seu Caulis et Folium</a>
163.	合歡皮	Cortex Albiziae	Albiziae <a href="#">Cortex</a>
164.	合歡花	Flos Albiziae	Albiziae <a href="#">Flos</a>
165.	防己	Radix Stephaniae Tetrandrae	Stephaniae Tetrandrae <a href="#">Radix</a>
166.	防風	Radix Saposhnikoviae	Saposhnikoviae <a href="#">Radix</a>
167.	牡丹皮	Cortex Moutan	Moutan <a href="#">Cortex</a>
168.	牡荊葉	Folium Viticis Negundo	Viticis Negundo <a href="#">Folium</a>
169.	赤芍	Radix Paeoniae Rubra	Paeoniae <a href="#">Radix</a> Rubra
170.	杜仲	Cortex Eucommiae	Eucommiae <a href="#">Cortex</a>
171.	辛夷	Flos Magnoliae	Magnoliae <a href="#">Flos</a>
172.	夾竹桃葉	Folium Nerii	Nerii <a href="#">Folium</a>
173.	忍冬藤	Caulis Lonicerae	Lonicerae <a href="#">Japonicae Caulis</a>
174.	皂角刺	Spina Gleditsiae	Gleditsiae <a href="#">Spina</a>

	Current Chinese name	Current English name	Proposed Chinese name
175.	杠板歸	Herba Polygoni Perfoliati	Polygoni Perfoliati <a href="#">Herba</a>
176.	決明子	Semen Cassiae	Cassiae <a href="#">Semen</a>
177.	沙苑子	Semen Astragali Complanati	Astragali Complanati <a href="#">Semen</a>
178.	車前子	Semen Plantaginis	Plantaginis <a href="#">Semen</a>
179.	車前草	Herba Plantaginis	Plantaginis <a href="#">Herba</a>
180.	何首烏	Radix Polygoni Multiflori	Polygoni Multiflori <a href="#">Radix</a>
181.	肝風草	Herba Zephyranthis Candidae	Zephyranthis Candidae <a href="#">Herba</a>
182.	扶桑花	Flos Hibisci Rosae-Sinensis	Hibisci Rosa-sinensis <a href="#">Flos</a>
183.	走馬胎	Rhizoma Ardisiae Gigantifoliae	Ardisiae Gigantifoliae <a href="#">Radix</a>
184.	吳茱萸	Fructus Evodiae	Euodiae <a href="#">Fructus</a>
185.	伸筋草	Herba Lycopodii	Lycopodii <a href="#">Herba</a>
186.	豆蔻	Fructus Amomi Rotundus	Amomi <a href="#">Fructus</a> Rotundus
187.	伽藍菜	Herba Kalanchoes Laciniatae	Kalanchoes Laciniatae <a href="#">Herba</a>
188.	京大戟	Radix Euphorbiae Pekinensis	Euphorbiae Pekinensis <a href="#">Radix</a>
189.	芥子	Semen Sinapis	Sinapis <a href="#">Semen</a>
190.	松花粉	Pollen Pini	Pini <a href="#">Pollen</a>
191.	刺五加	Radix Acanthopanax Senticosi	Acanthopanax Senticosi <a href="#">Radix et Rhizoma seu Caulis</a>
192.	刺莧菜	Herba seu Radix Amaranthi	Amaranthi <a href="#">Herba</a>
193.	刺楸皮	Corium Erinacei seu Hemiechianus	Erinacei <a href="#">Corium or Hemiechini Corium</a>
194.	青木香	Radix Aristolochiae	Aristolochiae <a href="#">Radix</a>
195.	青風藤	Caulis Sinomenii	Sinomenii <a href="#">Caulis</a>
196.	青葉膽	Herba Swertiae Mileensis	Swertiae Mileensis <a href="#">Herba</a>
197.	青葙子	Semen Celosiae	Celosiae <a href="#">Semen</a>
198.	青蒿	Herba Artemisiae Annuae	Artemisiae Annuae <a href="#">Herba</a>
199.	青礞石	Lapis Chloriti	Chloriti <a href="#">Lapis</a>
200.	知母	Rhizoma Anemarrhenae	Anemarrhenae <a href="#">Rhizoma</a>
201.	亞乎奴	Herba Cissampelotis	Cissampelotis <a href="#">Herba</a>
202.	亞麻子	Semen Lini	Lini <a href="#">Semen</a>
203.	虎耳草	Herba Saxifragae	Saxifragae <a href="#">Stoloniferae Herba</a>
204.	虎杖	Rhizoma Polygoni Cuspidati	Polygoni Cuspidati <a href="#">Rhizoma et Radix</a>
205.	虎刺	Herba Damnacanthi	Damnacanthi <a href="#">Indici Herba</a>
206.	使君子	Fructus Quisqualis	Quisqualis <a href="#">Fructus</a>
207.	狗尾草	Herba Setariae Viridis	Setariae Viridis <a href="#">Herba</a>
208.	狗脊	Rhizoma Cibotii	Cibotii <a href="#">Rhizoma</a>
209.	狗脊貫眾	Rhizoma Woodwardiae	Woodwardiae <a href="#">Rhizoma</a>
210.	茺花	Flos Genkwa	Genkwa <a href="#">Flos</a>
211.	茺葶子	Fructus Coriandri	Coriandri <a href="#">Sativi Fructus</a>
212.	夜明砂	Faeces Vespertilionis	Vespertilionis <a href="#">Faeces</a>
213.	油松節	Lignum Pini Nodi	Pini <a href="#">Lignum Nodi</a>
214.	金果欖	Radix Tinosporae	Tinosporae <a href="#">Radix</a>
215.	金沸草	Herba Inulae	Inulae <a href="#">Herba</a>
216.	金錢草	Herba Lysimachiae	Lysimachiae <a href="#">Herba</a>
217.	金雞納皮	Cortex Cinchonae	Cinchonae <a href="#">Cortex</a>
218.	金礞石	Lapis Micae Aureus	Micae <a href="#">Lapis Aureus</a>
219.	金櫻子	Fructus Rosae Laevigatae	Rosae Laevigatae <a href="#">Fructus</a>
220.	金錢草	Herba Antenoroni Neofiliformis	<a href="#">Antenoroni Filiformis Herba or Antenoroni Neofiliformis Herba</a>
221.	卷柏	Herba Selaginellae	Selaginellae <a href="#">Herba</a>
222.	羌活	Rhizoma et Radix Notopterygii	Notopterygii <a href="#">Rhizoma et Radix</a>
223.	長春花	Herba Catharanthi Rosei	Catharanthi Rosei <a href="#">Herba</a>
224.	兩面針	Radix Zanthoxyli	Zanthoxyli <a href="#">Radix et Caulis</a>
225.	兩頭尖	Rhizoma Anemones Raddeanae	Anemones Raddeanae <a href="#">Rhizoma</a>
226.	延胡索	Rhizoma Corydalis	Corydalis <a href="#">Rhizoma</a>
227.	委陵菜	Herba Potentillae Chinensis	Potentillae Chinensis <a href="#">Herba</a>
228.	阿膠	Colla Corii Asini	Asini <a href="#">Corii Colla</a>
229.	阿魏	Resina Ferulae	<a href="#">Ferulae Resina</a>
230.	板藍根	Radix Isatidis	Isatidis <a href="#">Radix</a>
231.	明黨參	Radix Changii	Changii <a href="#">Radix</a>
232.	佩蘭	Herba Eupatorii	Eupatorii <a href="#">Herba</a>
233.	柏子仁	Semen Platycladi	Platycladi <a href="#">Semen</a>
234.	苦木	Ramulus et Folium Picrasmae	Picrasmae <a href="#">Ramulus et Folium</a>
235.	苦參	Radix Sophorae Flavescentis	Sophorae Flavescentis <a href="#">Radix</a>

	Current Chinese name	Current English name	Proposed Chinese name
236.	苦楝皮	Cortex Meliae	Meliae Cortex
237.	胖大海	Semen Sterculiae Lychnophorae	Sterculiae Lychnophorae Semen
238.	紅大戟	Radix Knoxiæ	Knoxiæ Radix
239.	紅旱蓮	Herba Hyperici	Hyperici Ascyronis Herba
240.	紅豆蔻	Fructus Galangae	Galangae Fructus
241.	紅藥子	Radix Pteroxygoni Giraldii	Polygoni Cillinervis Radix
242.	紅芪	Radix Hedysari	Hedysari Radix
243.	穿山龍	Rhizoma Dioscoreae Nipponicae	Dioscoreae Nipponicae Rhizoma
244.	穿心蓮	Herba Andrographitis	Andrographis Herba
245.	香加皮	Cortex Periplocae	Periplocae Cortex
246.	香果脂	Oleum Linderæ	Linderæ Oleum
247.	香附	Rhizoma Cyperi	Cyperi Rhizoma
248.	禹州漏蘆	Radix Echinopsis	Echinopsis Radix
249.	南沙參	Radix Adenophoræ	Adenophoræ Radix
250.	南板藍根	Rhizoma et Radix Baphicacanthis Cusiae	Baphicacanthis Cusiae Rhizoma et Radix
251.	南蛇藤根	Radix Celastris Orbiculati	Celastris Orbiculati Radix
252.	南鶴蟲	Fructus Carotæ	Carotæ Fructus
253.	急性子	Semen Impatientis	Impatientis Semen
254.	降香	Lignum Dalbergiæ Odoriferæ	Dalbergiæ Odoriferæ Lignum
255.	相思子	Semen Abri Precatorii	Abri Semen
256.	垂盆草	Herba Sedi	Sedi Herba
257.	珍珠母	Concha Margaritifera Usta	Margaritifera Concha
258.	珍珠透骨草	Herba Speranskiae Tuberculatae	Speranskiae Tuberculatae Herba
259.	枸骨葉	Folium Ilicis Cornutæ	Ilicis Cornutæ Folium
260.	首烏藤	Caulis Polygoni Multiflori	Polygoni Multiflori Caulis
261.	苘麻子	Semen Abutili	Abutili Semen
262.	苧麻根	Radix Boehmeriæ	Boehmeriæ Radix et Rhizoma
263.	枳殼	Fructus Aurantii	Aurantii Fructus
264.	枳椇子	Semen Hoveniæ	Hoveniæ Semen
265.	枳實	Fructus Aurantii Immaturus	Aurantii Fructus Immaturus
266.	胡黃連	Rhizoma Picrorhizæ	Picrorhizæ Rhizoma
267.	胡蘆巴	Semen Trigonellæ	Trigonellæ Semen
268.	重樓	Rhizoma Paridis	Paridis Rhizoma
269.	威靈仙	Radix Clematidis	Clematidis Radix et Rhizoma
270.	射干	Rhizoma Belamcandæ	Belamcandæ Rhizoma
271.	浮萍	Herba Spirodela	Spirodela Herba
272.	浮小麥	Fructus Triticis Levis	Triticis Fructus Levis
273.	珠子參	Rhizoma Panacis Majoris	Panacis Majoris Rhizoma
274.	桃仁	Semen Persicæ	Persicæ Semen
275.	夏天無	Rhizoma Corydalis Decumbentis	Corydalis Decumbentis Rhizoma
276.	夏枯草	Spica Prunellæ	Prunellæ Spica
277.	烏毛蕨貫眾	Rhizoma Blechni	Blechni Rhizoma
278.	烏藥	Radix Linderæ	Linderæ Radix
279.	秦皮	Cortex Fraxini	Fraxini Cortex
280.	秦艽	Radix Gentianæ Macrophyllæ	Gentianæ Macrophyllæ Radix
281.	桑白皮	Cortex Mori	Mori Cortex
282.	桑枝	Ramulus Mori	Mori Ramulus
283.	桑寄生	Herba Taxilli	Taxilli Herba
284.	桑螵蛸	Ootheca Mantidis	Mantidis Oötheca
285.	益母草	Herba Leonuri	Leonuri Herba
286.	益智	Fructus Alpinia Oxyphyllæ	Alpinia Oxyphyllæ Fructus
287.	倒扣草	Herba Achyranthis Asperæ	Achyranthis Asperæ Herba
288.	浙貝母	Bulbus Fritillariæ Thunbergii	Fritillariæ Thunbergii Bulbus
289.	馬尾連	Radix et Rhizoma Thalictri	Thalictri Radix et Rhizoma
290.	馬勃	Lasiosphaera seu Calvatia	Lasiosphaera or Calvatia
291.	馬兜鈴	Fructus Aristolochiæ	Aristolochiæ Fructus
292.	馬蹄金	Herba Dichondræ Repentis	Dichondræ Repentis Herba
293.	馬鞭草	Herba Verbenæ	Verbenæ Herba
294.	馬寶	Calculus Equi	Equi Calculus
295.	馬纓丹	Folium Lantanae Camaræ	Lantanae Camaræ Folium seu Cacumen
296.	草豆蔻	Semen Alpinia Katsumadai	Alpinia Katsumadai Semen
297.	草果	Fructus Tsaoko	Tsaoko Fructus

	Current Chinese name	Current English name	Proposed Chinese name
298.	草烏葉	Folium Aconiti Kusnezoffii	Aconiti Kusnezoffii Folium
299.	桂枝	Ramulus Cinnamomi	Cinnamomi Ramulus
300.	荊芥	Herba Schizonepetae	Schizonepetae Herba
301.	海金沙	Spora Lygodii	Lygodii Spora
302.	海風藤	Caulis Piperis Kadsurae	Piperis Kadsurae Caulis
303.	荔枝草	Herba Salviae Plebeiae	Salviae Plebeiae Herba
304.	徐長卿	Radix Cynanchi Paniculati	Cynanchi Paniculati Radix et Rhizoma
305.	柴胡	Radix Bupleuri	Bupleuri Radix
306.	臭茉莉	Radix Clerodendri Philippini	Clerodendri Caulis seu Radix
307.	茵陳	Herba Artemisiae Scopariae	Artemisiae Scopariae Herba
308.	茜草	Radix Rubiae	Rubiae Radix et Rhizoma
309.	鬼針草	Herba Bidentis Bipinnatae or Herba Bidentis Pilosae	Bidentis Bipinnatae Herba
310.	鬼箭羽	Ramulus Euonymi	Euonymi Alati Ramulus cum Pterocaulibus seu Pterocaulis
311.	拳參	Rhizoma Bistortae	Bistortae Rhizoma
312.	桔梗	Radix Platycodi	Platycodonis Radix
313.	骨碎補	Rhizoma Drynariae	Drynariae Rhizoma
314.	粉萆薢	Rhizoma Dioscoreae Hypoglaucae	Dioscoreae Hypoglaucae Rhizoma
315.	菟蔚子	Fructus Leonuri	Leonuri Fructus
316.	凌霄花	Flos Campsis	Campsis Flos
317.	娑羅子	Semen Aesculi	Aesculi Semen
318.	素馨花	Flos Jasmini	Jasmini Flos
319.	剪刀草	Herba Clinopodii Gracilis	Clinopodii Graciles Herba or Clinopodii Confinis Herba
320.	常山	Radix Dichroae	Dichroae Radix
321.	常春藤	Caulis Hederae Sinensis	Hederae Sinensis Caulis et Folium
322.	牽牛子	Semen Pharbitidis	Pharbitidis Semen
323.	望月砂	Faeces Leporis	Leporis Faeces
324.	望江南	Semen Cassiae Occidentalis	Cassiae Occidentalis Semen
325.	通天草	Herba Eleocharitis	Eleocharitis Dulcis Herba
326.	通草	Medulla Tetrapanacis	Tetrapanacis Medulla
327.	莪朮	Rhizoma Curcumae	Curcumae Rhizoma
328.	救必應	Cortex Ilicis Rotundae	Ilicis Rotundae Cortex
329.	麥冬	Radix Ophiopogonis	Ophiopogonis Radix
330.	羚羊角	Cornu Saigae Tataricae	Saigae Tataricae Cornu
331.	淡竹葉	Herba Lophatheri	Lophatheri Herba
332.	野牡丹	Herba Melastomatis Candii	Melastomae Candidi Herba
333.	細辛	Herba Asari	Asari Radix et Rhizoma
334.	鹿角	Cornu Cervi	Cervi Cornu
335.	鹿角霜	Cornu Cervi Degelatinatum	Cervi Cornu Degelatinatum
336.	鹿茸	Cornu Cervi Pantotrichum	Cervi Cornu Pantotrichum
337.	鹿銜草	Herba Pyrolae	Pyrolae Herba
338.	蛇床子	Fructus Cnidii	Cnidii Fructus
339.	蛇莓	Herba Duchesneae Indicae	Duchesneae Indicae Herba
340.	莢果蕨貫眾	Rhizoma Matteucciae	Matteucciae Rhizoma
341.	陸英	Herba Sambuci Chinensis	Sambuci Chinensis Caulis et Folium
342.	側柏葉	Cacumen Platycladi	Platycladi Cacumen
343.	接骨木	Ramulus Sambuci Williamsii	Sambuci Williamsii Caulis et Ramulus, Sambuci Miquelii Caulis et Ramulus or Sambuci Nigrae Caulis et Ramulus
344.	接骨草	Radix Cynoglossi Amabilis	Cynoglossi Amabilis Radix
345.	商陸	Radix Phytolaccae	Phytolaccae Radix
346.	崗稔根	Radix Rhodomyrti	Rhodomyrti Radix
347.	麻黃	Herba Ephedrae	Ephedrae Herba
348.	麻黃根	Radix Ephedrae	Ephedrae Radix et Rhizoma
349.	魚腥草	Herba Houttuyniae	Houttuyniae Herba
350.	魚腦石	Asteriscus Pseudosciaenae	Pseudosciaenae Asteriscus
351.	魚藤	Radix seu Caulis Derridis Trifoliatae	Derridis Trifoliatae Radix seu Caulis et Folium
352.	乾漆	Resina Toxicodendri	Toxicodendri Resina
353.	假蒟	Herba Piperis Sarmentosi	Piperis Sarmentosi Herba
354.	密蒙花	Flos Buddlejae	Buddlejae Flos
355.	排錢草	Ramulus et Folium Phyllodii Pulchelli	Phyllodii Pulchelli Herba
356.	連錢草	Herba Glechomae	Glechomae Herba
357.	連翹	Fructus Forsythiae	Forsythiae Fructus

	Current Chinese name	Current English name	Proposed Chinese name
358.	旋覆花	Flos Inulae	Inulae Flos
359.	敗醬草	Herba Patriniae	Patriniae Herba
360.	訶子	Fructus Chebulae	Chebulae Fructus
361.	華山參	Radix Physochlainae	Physochlainae Radix
362.	黃毛耳草	Herba Hedyotidis Chrysotrichae	Hedyotidis Chrysotrichae Herba
363.	黃花母	Herba Sidae Rhombifoliae	Sidae Rhombifoliae Herba
364.	黃芩	Radix Scutellariae	Scutellariae Radix
365.	黃荊子	Fructus Viticis Negundo	Viticis Negundinis Fructus
366.	黃連	Rhizoma Coptidis	Coptidis Rhizoma
367.	黃精	Rhizoma Polygonati	Polygonati Rhizoma
368.	黃藤	Caulis Fibraureae	Fibraureae Caulis seu Radix
369.	黃藥子	Rhizoma Dioscoreae Bulbiferae	Dioscoreae Bulbiferae Rhizoma
370.	黃芪	Radix Astragali	Astragali Radix
371.	湖北貝母	Bulbus Fritillariae Hupehensis	Fritillariae Hupehensis Bulbus
372.	紫貝齒	Concha Mauritiae Arabicae	Mauritiae Arabicae Concha
373.	紫花地丁	Herba Viola	Viola Herba
374.	紫茉莉根	Radix Mirabilis	Mirabilis Jalapae Radix
375.	紫珠葉	Folium Callicarpae Formosanae	Callicarpae Formosanae Folium
376.	紫草	Radix Arnebiae or Radix Lithospermi	Arnebiae Radix
377.	紫菀	Radix Asteris	Asteris Radix et Rhizoma
378.	紫萁貫眾	Rhizoma Osmundae	Osmundae Rhizoma
379.	紫蘇梗	Caulis Perillae	Perillae Caulis
380.	番石榴葉	Folium Psidii Guajavae	Psidii Guajavae Folium
381.	番瀉葉	Folium Sennae	Sennae Folium
382.	絡石藤	Caulis Trachelospermi	Trachelospermi Caulis et Folium
383.	款冬花	Flos Farfae	Farfae Flos
384.	黑面神	Folium et Cacumen Breyniae Fruticosae	Breyniae Fruticosae Ramulus et Folium
385.	黑種草子	Semen Nigellae	Nigellae Semen
386.	無根藤	Herba Cassytha Filiformis	Cassytha Filiformis Herba
387.	無患子	Fructus Sapindi Mukorossi	Sapindi Mukorossi Semen
388.	絞股藍	Herba Gynostematis	Gynostematis Pentaphylli Herba
389.	尋骨風	Herba Aristolochiae Mollissimae	Aristolochiae Mollissimae Herba
390.	買麻藤	Caulis Gneti	Gneti Caulis et Folium
391.	蛤殼	Concha Meretricis seu Cyclinae	Meretricis Concha or Cyclinae Concha
392.	菟絲子	Semen Cuscutae	Cuscutae Semen
393.	菝葜	Rhizoma Smilacis Chinensis	Smilacis Chinae Rhizoma
394.	楮實子	Fructus Broussonetiae	Broussonetiae Fructus
395.	棕櫚	Petiolum Trachycarpi	Trachycarpi Petiolum
396.	鈎藤	Ramulus Uncariae cum Uncis	Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis
397.	雷公藤	Radix Tripterygii Wilfordii	Tripterygii Radix
398.	葉下珠	Herba Phyllanthi Urinariae	Phyllanthi Urinariae Herba
399.	葉底珠	Cacumen Securinegae Suffruticosae	Securinegae Suffruticosae Cacumen seu Radix
400.	腹水草	Herba Veronicastris	Veronicastris Herba
401.	椿皮	Cortex Ailanthi	Ailanthi Cortex
402.	煨石膏	Gypsum Fibrosum Preparata	Gypsum Ustum
403.	落地生根	Herba Bryophylli Pinnati	Bryophylli Pinnati Herba
404.	矮地茶	Herba Ardisiae Japonicae	Ardisiae Japonicae Herba
405.	鼠曲草	Herba Gnaphalii Affinis	Gnaphalii Affinis Herba
406.	蜂房	Nidus Vespae	Vespae Nidus
407.	預知子	Fructus Akebiae	Akebiae Fructus
408.	楓香脂	Resina Liquidambaris	Liquidambaris Resina
409.	楓楊葉	Folium Pterocaryae Stenopterae	Pterocaryae Folium
410.	萱草根	Radix Hemerocallis	Hemerocallis Radix et Rhizoma
411.	補骨脂	Fructus Psoraleae	Psoraleae Fructus
412.	溪黃草	Herba Rabdosiae Lophanthoidis	Isodonis Herba
413.	榔榆皮	Cortex Ulmi Parvifoliae	Ulmi Parvifoliae Cortex
414.	腫節風	Herba Sarcandrae	Sarcandrae Herba
415.	篇蓄	Herba Polygoni Avicularis	Polygoni Avicularis Herba
416.	路路通	Fructus Liquidambaris	Liquidambaris Fructus
417.	當歸	Radix Angelicae Sinensis	Angelicae Sinensis Radix
418.	葶藶子	Semen Lepidii or Semen Descurainiae	Descurainiae Semen or Lepidii Semen
419.	漆大姑	Folium Glochidii Eriocarpi	Glochidionis Eriocarpi Ramulus et Folium

	Current Chinese name	Current English name	Proposed Chinese name
420.	漆姑草	Herba Saginae Japonicae	Saginae Japonicae <a href="#">Herba</a>
421.	製千金子	Processed Semen Euphorbiae	Euphorbiae <a href="#">Semen Praeparatum</a>
422.	製川烏	Processed Radix Aconiti	Aconiti <a href="#">Radix Cocta</a>
423.	製天仙子	Processed Semen Hyoscyami	Hyoscyami <a href="#">Semen Praeparatum</a>
424.	製天南星	Processed Rhizoma Arisaematis	Arisaematis <a href="#">Rhizoma Praeparatum</a>
425.	製巴豆	Processed Fructus Crotonis	Crotonis <a href="#">Fructus Praeparatus</a>
426.	製半夏	Processed Rhizoma Pinelliae	Pinelliae <a href="#">Rhizoma Praeparatum</a>
427.	製甘遂	Processed Radix Kansui	Kansui <a href="#">Radix Praeparata</a>
428.	製附子	Processed Radix Aconiti Lateralis	Aconiti Lateralis <a href="#">Radix Praeparata</a>
429.	製狼毒	Processed Radix Euphorbiae fischerianae, Radix Euphorbiae ebracteolatae, or Radix Stellerae	Euphorbiae <a href="#">Ebracteolatae Radix Praeparata</a>
430.	製草烏	Processed Radix Aconiti Kusnezoffii	Aconiti Kusnezoffii <a href="#">Radix Cocta</a>
431.	製馬錢子	Processed Semen Strychni	Strychni <a href="#">Semen Praeparatum</a>
432.	製藤黃	Processed Resina Garcinia Morellae	Garcinia <a href="#">Resina Praeparata</a>
433.	滿山紅	Folium Rhododendri Daurici	Rhododendri Daurici <a href="#">Folium</a>
434.	漢中防己	Radix Aristolochiae Heterophyllae	Aristolochiae <a href="#">Kaempferi Radix</a>
435.	蒼朮	Rhizoma Atractylodis	Atractylodis <a href="#">Rhizoma</a>
436.	蒼耳子	Fructus Xanthii	Xanthii <a href="#">Fructus</a>
437.	槐角	Fructus Sophorae	Sophorae <a href="#">Fructus</a>
438.	遠志	Radix Polygalae	Polygalae <a href="#">Radix</a>
439.	鳳尾草	Herba Pteridis Multifidae	Pteridis Multifidae <a href="#">Herba</a>
440.	銀杏葉	Folium Ginkgo	Ginkgo <a href="#">Folium</a>
441.	銀柴胡	Radix Stellariae	Stellariae <a href="#">Radix</a>
442.	綿馬貫眾	Rhizoma Dryopteris Crassirhizomae	Dryopteridis <a href="#">Crassirhizomatis Rhizoma</a>
443.	綿萆薢	Rhizoma Dioscoreae Septemlobae	Dioscoreae <a href="#">Spongiosae Rhizoma</a>
444.	蓖麻子	Semen Ricini	Ricini <a href="#">Semen</a>
445.	蒲黃	Pollen Typhae	Typhae <a href="#">Pollen</a>
446.	墓頭回	Radix Patriniae Heterophyllae or Radix Patriniae Scabrae	<a href="#">Patriniae Rupestris Radix</a> or <a href="#">Patriniae Heterophyllae Radix</a>
447.	蒺藜	Fructus Tribuli	Tribuli <a href="#">Fructus</a>
448.	豨薟草	Herba Siegesbeckiae	Siegesbeckiae <a href="#">Herba</a>
449.	漏蘆	Radix Rhapontici	Rhapontici <a href="#">Radix</a>
450.	榕鬚	Radix Aerio Fici Microcarpae	Fici Microcarpae <a href="#">Radix Aerio</a>
451.	蓼大青葉	Folium Polygoni Tinctorii	Polygoni Tinctorii <a href="#">Folium</a>
452.	豬牙皂	Fructus Gleditsiae Abnormalis	Gleditsiae <a href="#">Fructus Abnormalis</a>
453.	豬屎豆	Herba Crotalariae Mucronatae	Crotalariae <a href="#">Pallidae Herba</a>
454.	餘甘子	Fructus Phyllanthi	Phyllanthi <a href="#">Fructus</a>
455.	廣防己	Radix Aristolochiae Fangchi	Aristolochiae Fangchi <a href="#">Radix</a>
456.	廣東土牛膝	Radix Eupatorii Chinensis	Eupatorii Chinensis <a href="#">Radix et Rhizoma</a>
457.	廣東萬年青	Herba Aglaonematis	Aglaonematis <a href="#">Herba</a>
458.	廣金錢草	Herba Desmodii Styracifolii	Desmodii Styracifolii <a href="#">Herba</a>
459.	墨旱蓮	Herba Ecliptae	Ecliptae <a href="#">Herba</a>
460.	蓮房	Receptaculum Nelumbinis	Nelumbinis <a href="#">Receptaculum</a>
461.	蓮鬚	Stamen Nelumbinis	Nelumbinis <a href="#">Stamen</a>
462.	葇澄茄	Fructus Litseae	Litseae <a href="#">Fructus</a>
463.	蔓荊子	Fructus Vitis	Vitis <a href="#">Fructus</a>
464.	劉寄奴	Herba Artemisiae Anomalae	Artemisiae Anomalae <a href="#">Herba</a>
465.	槲寄生	Herba Visci	Visci <a href="#">Herba</a>
466.	穀精草	Flos Eriocauli	Eriocauli <a href="#">Flos</a>
467.	鴉膽子	Fructus Bruceae	Brucae <a href="#">Fructus</a>
468.	蕤仁	Nux Prinsepieae	Prinsepieae <a href="#">Nux</a>
469.	燈心草	Medulla Junci	Junci <a href="#">Medulla</a>
470.	燈籠草	Fructus seu Herba Physalis Pubescentis	Physalis <a href="#">Peruviana Herba</a>
471.	貓爪草	Radix Ranunculus Ternati	<a href="#">Ranunculi Ternati Radix</a>
472.	獨活	Radix Angelicae Pubescentis	Angelicae Pubescentis <a href="#">Radix</a>
473.	蕪荑	Fructus Ulmi Macrocarpae	Ulmi Macrocarpae <a href="#">Fructus Praeparatus</a>
474.	積雪草	Herba Centellae	Centellae <a href="#">Herba</a>
475.	鴨跖草	Herba Commelinae	Commelinae <a href="#">Herba</a>
476.	龍葵	Herba Solani Nigri	Solani Nigri <a href="#">Herba</a>
477.	龍膽	Radix Gentianae	Gentianae <a href="#">Radix et Rhizoma</a>
478.	龍鬚草	Herba Junci Setchuensis	Junci Setchuensis <a href="#">Herba</a>
479.	龍脷葉	Folium Sauropi	Sauropi <a href="#">Folium</a>

	Current Chinese name	Current English name	Proposed Chinese name
480.	錦燈籠	Calyx seu Fructus Physalis	Physalis Calyx seu Fructus
481.	澤瀉	Rhizoma Alismatis	Alismatis Rhizoma
482.	澤蘭	Herba Lycopi	Lycopi Herba
483.	薯蕷	Rhizoma Dioscoreae Cirrhosae	Dioscoreae Cirrhosae Rhizoma
484.	薑黃	Rhizoma Curcumae Longae	Curcumae Longae Rhizoma
485.	萇箕篤	Herba Stephaniae Longae	Stephaniae Longae Herba
486.	鵝不食草	Herba Centipedae	Centipedae Herba
487.	藁本	Rhizoma Ligustici	Ligustici Rhizoma et Radix
488.	翻白草	Herba Potentillae Discoloris	Potentillae Discoloris Herba
489.	羅布麻葉	Folium Apocyni Veneti	Apocyni Veneti Folium
490.	斷血流	Herba Clinopodii	Clinopodii Herba
491.	雞血藤	Caulis Spatholobi	Spatholobi Caulis
492.	雞冠花	Flos Celosiae Cristatae	Celosiae Cristatae Flos
493.	雞屎藤	Herba Paederiae	Paederiae Scandentis Herba
494.	雞骨香	Radix Crotonis Crassifolii	Crotonis Crassifolii Radix
495.	雞骨草	Herba Abri	Abri Herba
496.	覆盆子	Fructus Rubi	Rubi Fructus
497.	瞿麥	Herba Dianthi	Dianthi Herba
498.	鎖陽	Herba Cynomorii	Cynomorii Herba
499.	檳榔	Semen Arecae	Arecae Semen
500.	蟬蛻	Periostracum Cicadae	Cicadae Periostracum
501.	螻蛄菊	Herba Wedeliae	Wedeliae Chinensis Herba
502.	關木通	Caulis Aristolochiae Manshuriensis	Aristolochiae Manshuriensis Caulis
503.	霧水葛	Herba Pouzolziae Zeylanicae	Pouzolziae Herba
504.	顛茄草	Herba Belladonnae	Belladonnae Herba
505.	糯稻根	Radix Oryzae Glutinosae	Oryzae Glutinosae Radix et Rhizoma
506.	藜蘆	Radix et Rhizoma Veratri	Veratri Radix et Rhizoma
507.	藿香	Herba Agastaches	Agastaches Herba
508.	黨參	Radix Codonopsis	Codonopsis Radix
509.	纈草	Radix Valerianae	Valerianae Radix et Rhizoma
510.	鐵掃帚	Herba Lespedezae Cuneatae	Lespedezae Cuneatae Herba
511.	露兜筋	Radix Pandani Tectorii	Pandani Tectorii Radix et Rhizoma
512.	鶴蝚	Fructus Carpesii	Carpesii Fructus
513.	續斷	Radix Dipsaci	Dipsaci Radix
514.	蘿芙木	Radix Rauvolfiae	Rauvolfiae Verticillatae Radix
515.	鷹不泊	Radix Zanthoxyli Avicennae	Zanthoxyli Avicennae Radix
516.	鬱金	Radix Curcumae	Curcumae Radix

**Comparison Table for Expansion of Sources/Medicinal Part of Chms**  
(64 in total)

	Current name	Current description of source	Proposed description of source
<b>Schedule 1 Chm</b>			
1.	紅娘蟲	蟬科昆蟲紅娘子 <i>Huechys sanguinea</i> De Geer. 的軀體	蟬科昆蟲黑翅紅娘子 <i>Huechys sanguinea</i> De Geer、短翅紅娘子 <i>Huechys thoracica</i> Distant 或褐翅紅娘子 <i>Huechys philaemata</i> Fabricius 的全體
2.	雪上一枝蒿	毛茛科植物短柄烏頭 <i>Aconitum brachypodum</i> Diels、鐵棒錘 <i>Aconitum pendulum</i> Busch ( <i>Aconitum szechenyianum</i> Gay.) 或宣威烏頭 <i>Aconitum subrosullatum</i> Hand. Mazz. ( <i>Aconitum nagarum</i> Stapf var. <i>lasiandrum</i> M. T. Wang) 等的塊根	毛茛科植物短柄烏頭 <i>Aconitum brachypodum</i> Diels、展毛短柄烏頭 <i>Aconitum brachypodum</i> Diels var. <i>laxiflorum</i> Fletcher et Lauener、曲毛短柄烏頭 <i>Aconitum brachypodum</i> Diels var. <i>crispulum</i> W. T. Wang、宣威烏頭 <i>Aconitum nagarum</i> Stapf var. <i>lasiandrum</i> W. T. Wang、小白撐 <i>Aconitum nagarum</i> Stapf var. <i>heterotrichum</i> Fletcher et Lauener、鐵棒錘 <i>Aconitum pendulum</i> Busch 或伏毛鐵棒錘 <i>Aconitum flavum</i> Hand.-Mazz. 的塊根
<b>Schedule 2 Chm</b>			
3.	川貝母	百合科植物川貝母 <i>Fritillaria cirrhosa</i> D. Don、暗紫貝母 <i>Fritillaria unibracteata</i> Hsiao et K.C. Hsia、甘肅貝母 <i>Fritillaria przewalskii</i> Maxim 或梭砂貝母 <i>Fritillaria delavayi</i> Franch 的鱗莖	百合科植物川貝母 <i>Fritillaria cirrhosa</i> D. Don、暗紫貝母 <i>Fritillaria unibracteata</i> Hsiao et K. C. Hsia、甘肅貝母 <i>Fritillaria przewalskii</i> Maxim.、梭砂貝母 <i>Fritillaria delavayi</i> Franch.、太白貝母 <i>Fritillaria taipaiensis</i> P. Y. Li 或瓦布貝母 <i>Fritillaria unibracteata</i> Hsiao et K. C. Hsia var. <i>wabuensis</i> (S. Y. Tang et S. C. Yue) Z. D. Liu, S. Wang et S. C. Chen 的鱗莖
4.	大風子	大風子科植物泰國大風子 <i>Hydnocarpus anthelminticus</i> Pierre ex Laness. 的種子	大風子科植物泰國大風子 <i>Hydnocarpus anthelmintica</i> Pierre 或海南大風子 <i>Hydnocarpus hainanensis</i> (Merr.) Sleum. 的種子
5.	木防己	防己科植物木防己 <i>Cocculus trilobus</i> (Thunb.) DC. 的根	防己科植物木防己 <i>Cocculus orbiculatus</i> (L.) DC. 或毛木防己 <i>Cocculus orbiculatus</i> (L.) DC. var. <i>mollis</i> (Wall. ex Hook. f. et Thoms.) Hara 的根
6.	半楓荷根	梧桐科植物翻白葉樹 <i>Pterospermum heterophyllum</i> Hance 的根	梧桐科植物翻白葉樹 <i>Pterospermum heterophyllum</i> Hance 或窄葉半楓荷 <i>Pterospermum lanceaefolium</i> Roxb. 的根
7.	玉葉金花	茜草科植物毛玉葉金花 <i>Mussaenda pubescens</i> Ait. f. 的莖葉	茜草科植物玉葉金花 <i>Mussaenda pubescens</i> Ait. f. 或展枝玉葉金花 <i>Mussaenda divaricata</i> Hutch. 的莖葉
8.	白首烏	蘿藦科植物牛皮消 <i>Cynanchum auriculatum</i> Royle ex Wight 的塊根	蘿藦科植物牛皮消 <i>Cynanchum auriculatum</i> Royle ex Wight 或戟葉牛皮消 <i>Cynanchum bungei</i> Decne. 的塊根
9.	石蒜	石蒜科植物石蒜 <i>Lycoris radiata</i> (L' Herit.) Herb. 的鱗莖	石蒜科植物石蒜 <i>Lycoris radiata</i> (L'Herit.) Herb. 或中國石蒜 <i>Lycoris chinensis</i> Traub 的鱗莖
10.	肉蓯蓉	列當科植物肉蓯蓉 <i>Cistanche deserticola</i> Y. C. Ma 的帶鱗片的肉質莖	列當科植物肉蓯蓉 <i>Cistanche deserticola</i> Y. C. Ma 或管花肉蓯蓉 <i>Cistanche tubulosa</i> (Schenk) Wight 的帶鱗片的肉質莖
11.	沒藥	橄欖科植物沒藥樹 <i>Commiphora myrrha</i> Engl. ( <i>C. molmol</i> Engl.) 或其他同屬植物莖幹皮部滲出的油膠樹脂	橄欖科植物地丁樹 <i>Commiphora myrrha</i> Engl. 或哈地丁樹 <i>Commiphora molmol</i> Engl. 的樹脂
12.	松毛	松科植物馬尾松 <i>Pinus massoniana</i> Lamb.、油松 <i>Pinus tabulaeformis</i> Carr. 或同屬植物的針葉	松科植物華山松 <i>Pinus armandi</i> Franch.、黃山松 <i>Pinus taiwanensis</i> Hayata、馬尾松 <i>Pinus massoniana</i> Lamb.、黑松 <i>Pinus thunbergii</i> Parl.、油松 <i>Pinus tabulaeformis</i> Carr.、雲南松 <i>Pinus yunnanensis</i> Franch. 或紅松 <i>Pinus koraiensis</i> Sieb. et Zucc. 的針葉
13.	狗脊貫眾	烏毛蕨科植物狗脊蕨 <i>Woodwardia japonica</i> (L.f.) Sm. 的根莖及葉柄基部	烏毛蕨科植物單芽狗脊蕨 <i>Woodwardia unigemmata</i> (Makino) Nakai 或狗脊蕨 <i>Woodwardia japonica</i> (L. f.) Sm. 的根莖和葉柄殘基
14.	金錢草	蓼科植物短毛金錢草 <i>Antenoron neofiliforme</i> (Nakai) Hara 的帶根全草或其任何部分	蓼科植物金錢草 <i>Antenoron filiforme</i> (Thumb.) Roberty et Vautier 或短毛金錢草 <i>Antenoron neofiliforme</i> (Nakai) Hara 的全草或其任何部分
15.	長春花	夾竹桃科植物長春花 <i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G. Don [ <i>Vinca rosea</i> L. <i>Lochnera rosea</i> (L.) Reichb.] 的全株或其任何部分	夾竹桃科植物長春花 <i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G. Don [ <i>Vinca rosea</i> L.] 或黃長春花 <i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G. Don cv. <i>Flavus</i> 的全草或其任何部分
16.	青木香	馬兜鈴科植物馬兜鈴 <i>Aristolochia debilis</i> Sieb. et Zucc. 的根	馬兜鈴科植物馬兜鈴 <i>Aristolochia debilis</i> Sieb. et Zucc. 或北馬兜鈴 <i>Aristolochia contorta</i> Bge. 的根
17.	枳椇子	鼠李科植物枳椇 <i>Hovenia acerba</i> Lindl. 的種子	鼠李科植物北枳椇 <i>Hovenia dulcis</i> Thunb.、枳椇 <i>Hovenia acerba</i> Lindl. 或毛果枳椇 <i>Hovenia trichocarpa</i> Chun et Tsiang 的成熟種子

	Current name	Current description of source	Proposed description of source
18.	枳殼	芸香科植物酸橙 <i>Citrus aurantium</i> L.或甜橙 <i>Citrus sinensis</i> Osbeck 的未成熟果實	芸香科植物酸橙 <i>Citrus aurantium</i> L.或其栽培變種的未成熟果實
19.	虻蟲	昆蟲綱雙翅目虻科動物雙斑黃虻 <i>Atylotus bivittateinus</i> Takahasi 的雌蟲體	虻科動物華虻 <i>Tabanus mandarinus</i> Schiner 或其同屬多種昆蟲或雙斑黃虻 <i>Atylotus bivittateinus</i> Takahasi 的雌蟲全體
20.	馬尾連	毛茛科植物多葉唐松草 <i>Thalictrum foliolosum</i> DC.的根或根莖	毛茛科植物金絲馬尾連 <i>Thalictrum glandulosissimum</i> (Finet et Gagnep.) W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang、昭通唐松草 <i>Thalictrum glandulosissimum</i> (Finet et Gagnep.) W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang var. <i>chaotungense</i> W. T. Wang et S. H. Wang、高原唐松草 <i>Thalictrum cultratum</i> Wall.、多葉唐松草 <i>Thalictrum foliolosum</i> DC.、貝加爾唐松草 <i>Thalictrum baicalense</i> Turcz.、長柱貝加爾唐松草 <i>Thalictrum baicalense</i> Turcz. var. <i>megalostigma</i> Boivin、黃唐松草 <i>Thalictrum flavum</i> L.或黏唐松草 <i>Thalictrum viscosum</i> C. Y. Wu 的根或根莖
21.	剪刀草	唇形科植物細風輪菜 <i>Clinopodium gracile</i> (Benth.) Matsum. ( <i>Calamintha gracilis</i> Benth.) 的全草或其任何部分	唇形科植物細風輪菜 <i>Clinopodium gracile</i> (Benth.) Matsum [ <i>Calamintha gracilis</i> Benth.]或鄰近風輪菜 <i>Clinopodium confine</i> (Hance) O. Kuntze [ <i>Calamintha confine</i> Hance]的全草或其任何部分
22.	菟絲子	旋花科植物菟絲子 <i>Cuscuta chinensis</i> Lam.的成熟種子	旋花科植物南方菟絲子 <i>Cuscuta australis</i> R. Br.或菟絲子 <i>Cuscuta chinensis</i> Lam.的成熟種子
23.	萱草根	百合科植物萱草 <i>Hemerocallis fulva</i> L.、黃花菜 <i>Hemerocallis citrina</i> Baroni 或小黃花菜 <i>Hemerocallis minor</i> Mill.等的根或根莖	百合科植物萱草 <i>Hemerocallis fulva</i> (L.) L.、北黃花菜 <i>Hemerocallis lilio-asphodelus</i> L.、黃花菜 <i>Hemerocallis citrina</i> Baroni 或小黃花菜 <i>Hemerocallis minor</i> Mill.的根或根莖
24.	壁虎	爬行綱有鱗目壁虎科動物多疣壁虎 <i>Gekko japonicus</i> (Dumeril et Bibron)或無蹼壁虎 <i>Gekko swinhonis</i> Guenther 的軀體	壁虎科動物無蹼壁虎 <i>Gekko swinhonis</i> Guenther、多疣壁虎 <i>Gekko japonicus</i> (Dumeril et Bibron)或蹼趾壁虎 <i>Gekko subpalmatus</i> Guenther 的全體
25.	澤瀉	澤瀉科植物澤瀉 <i>Alisma orientalis</i> (Sam.) Juzep.的塊莖	澤瀉科植物東方澤瀉 <i>Alisma orientale</i> (Sam.) Juzep.或澤瀉 <i>Alisma plantago-aquatica</i> Linn.的塊莖
26.	藜蘆	百合科植物藜蘆 <i>Veratrum nigrum</i> L.或牯嶺藜蘆 <i>Veratrum schindleri</i> Loes. f.的根或根莖	百合科植物藜蘆 <i>Veratrum nigrum</i> L.、牯嶺藜蘆 <i>Veratrum schindleri</i> Loes. f.、毛穗藜蘆 <i>Veratrum maackii</i> Regel、興安藜蘆 <i>Veratrum dahuricum</i> (Turcz.) Loes. f.或毛葉藜蘆 <i>Veratrum grandiflorum</i> (Maxim.) Loes. f.的根或根莖
27.	纈草	敗醬科植物纈草 <i>Valeriana officinalis</i> L.的根或根莖	敗醬科植物纈草 <i>Valeriana officinalis</i> L.、黑水纈草 <i>Valeriana amurensis</i> Smir. ex Kom.或寬葉纈草 <i>Valeriana officinalis</i> L. var. <i>latifolia</i> Miq.的根或根莖
28.	接骨木	忍冬科植物接骨木 <i>Sambucus williamsii</i> Hance ( <i>S. racemosa</i> auct. non L.)的帶葉莖枝	忍冬科植物接骨木 <i>Sambucus williamsii</i> Hance、毛接骨木 <i>Sambucus williamsii</i> Hance var. <i>miquelii</i> (Nakai) Y. C. Tang 或西洋接骨木 <i>Sambucus nigra</i> L.的莖枝
29.	買麻藤	買麻藤科植物小葉買麻藤 <i>Gnetum parvifolium</i> (Warb.) C. Y. Cheng ex Chun [ <i>G. indicum</i> (Lour.) Merr.]的藤莖	買麻藤科植物小葉買麻藤 <i>Gnetum parvifolium</i> (Warb.) C. Y. Cheng ex Chun [ <i>Gnetum scandens</i> Roxb. var. <i>parvifolium</i> Warb.]或買麻藤 <i>Gnetum montanum</i> Markgr.的莖葉
30.	露兜筋	露兜樹科植物露兜樹 <i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Soland.的根	露兜樹科植物露兜樹 <i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Sol.或其同屬植物近似種的根或根莖
31.	了哥王	瑞香科植物南嶺薺花 <i>Wikstroemia indica</i> (L.) C. A. Mey.的根	瑞香科植物了哥王 <i>Wikstroemia indica</i> (L.) C. A. Mey.的根或根皮
32.	七葉蓮	五加科植物鵝掌藤 <i>Schefflera arboricola</i> Hayata 的莖或葉	五加科植物鵝掌藤 <i>Schefflera arboricola</i> Hayata 的根或莖葉
33.	人參	五加科植物人參 <i>Panax ginseng</i> C. A. Mey.的根	五加科植物人參 <i>Panax ginseng</i> C. A. Mey.的根或根莖
34.	三七	五加科植物三七 <i>Panax notoginseng</i> (Burk.) F. H. Chen 的根	五加科植物三七 <i>Panax notoginseng</i> (Burk.) F. H. Chen 的根或根莖
35.	三葉五加	五加科植物白筋 <i>Acanthopanax trifoliatum</i> (L.) Merr.的根	五加科植物白筋 <i>Acanthopanax trifoliatum</i> (L.) Merr.的根或根皮
36.	山大顏	茜草科植物九節木 <i>Psychotria rubra</i> (Lour.) Poir.的葉	茜草科植物九節木 <i>Psychotria asiatica</i> L.的葉或嫩枝
37.	山蒟	胡椒科植物山蒟 <i>Piper hancei</i> Maxim.的莖葉	胡椒科植物山蒟 <i>Piper hancei</i> Maxim.的莖葉或根
38.	毛冬青	冬青科植物毛冬青 <i>Ilex pubescens</i> Hook. et Arn.的根	冬青科植物毛冬青 <i>Ilex pubescens</i> Hook. et Arn.的根或莖
39.	白花丹	藍雪科植物白雪花 <i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.的根	白花丹科植物白花丹 <i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.的全草或其任何部分
40.	石南葉	薔薇科植物石楠 <i>Photinia serrulata</i> Lindl 的葉	薔薇科植物石楠 <i>Photinia serrulata</i> Lindl.的葉或帶葉嫩枝
41.	合歡花	豆科植物合歡 <i>Albizia julibrissin</i> Durazz 的花	豆科植物合歡 <i>Albizia julibrissin</i> Durazz.的花序或花

	Current name	Current description of source	Proposed description of source
		序	蓄
42.	羊蹄甲	豆科植物鄂羊蹄甲 <i>Bauhinia glauca</i> (Wall. ex Benth.) Benth. ssp. <i>hupehana</i> (Craib) T. Chen 的根	豆科植物鄂羊蹄甲 <i>Bauhinia glauca</i> (Wall. ex Benth.) Benth. subsp. <i>hupehana</i> (Craib) T. Chen 的根或莖葉
43.	兩面針	蕁香科植物兩面針 <i>Zanthoxylum nitidum</i> (Roxb.) DC.的根	芸香科植物兩面針 <i>Zanthoxylum nitidum</i> (Roxb.) DC.的根或莖
44.	刺五加	五加科植物刺五加 <i>Acanthopanax senticosus</i> (Rupr. et Maxim.) Harms 的根或根莖	五加科植物刺五加 <i>Acanthopanax senticosus</i> (Rupr. et Maxim.) Harms 的根或根莖或莖
45.	金雞納皮	茜草科植物金雞納樹 <i>Cinchona ledgeriana</i> Moens.、紅金雞納樹 <i>Cinchona succirubra</i> Pavon 或正金雞納樹 <i>Cinchona officinalis</i> L.等的樹皮	茜草科植物金雞納樹 <i>Cinchona ledgeriana</i> Moens.、雞納樹 <i>Cinchona succirubra</i> Pav.或正雞納樹 <i>Cinchona officinalis</i> L.的樹皮、枝皮或根皮
46.	紅旱蓮	藤黃科植物黃海棠 <i>Hypericum ascyron</i> L.的地上部分	藤黃科植物湖南連翹 <i>Hypericum ascyron</i> L.的全草或其任何部分
47.	香白芷	傘形科植物隔山香 <i>Angelica citriodora</i> Hance [ <i>Ostericum citriodorum</i> (Hance) Yuan et Shan] 的根	傘形科植物隔山香 <i>Ostericum citriodorum</i> (Hance) Yuan et Shan [ <i>Angelica citriodora</i> Hance]的全草或其任何部分
48.	素馨花	木犀科植物素馨花 <i>Jasminum officinale</i> L. var. <i>grandiflorum</i> (L.) Kobuski 的花蕾	木犀科植物素馨花 <i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i> Linn.的花蕾或開放的花
49.	臭茉莉	馬鞭草科植物臭茉莉 <i>Clerodendron philippinum</i> Schauer var. <i>simplex</i> Moldenke 的根	馬鞭草科植物臭茉莉 <i>Clerodendrum chinensis</i> var. <i>simplex</i> (Moldenke) S. L. Chen 的莖或根
50.	馬纓丹	馬鞭草科植物馬纓丹 <i>Lantana camara</i> L.的葉	馬鞭草科植物馬纓丹 <i>Lantana camara</i> L.的葉或嫩枝葉
51.	假蒟	胡椒科植物假蒟 <i>Piper sarmentosum</i> Roxb.的地上部分	胡椒科植物假蒟 <i>Piper sarmentosum</i> Roxb.的全草或其任何部分
52.	崗梅根	冬青科植物秤星樹 <i>Ilex asprella</i> (Hook. et Arn.) Champ. ex Benth.的根	冬青科植物梅葉冬青 <i>Ilex asprella</i> (Hook. et Arn.) Champ. ex Benth.的根或莖
53.	常春藤	五加科植物中華常春藤 <i>Hedera nepalensis</i> K. Koch var. <i>sinensis</i> (Tobl.) Rehd.的藤莖	五加科植物中華常春藤 <i>Hedera nepalensis</i> K. Koch var. <i>sinensis</i> (Tobl.) Rehd.的莖葉
54.	排錢草	豆科植物排錢草 <i>Phyllodium pulchellum</i> (L.) Desv. [ <i>Desmodium pulchellum</i> (L.) Benth.]的枝葉	豆科植物排錢樹 <i>Phyllodium pulchellum</i> (L.) Desv. [ <i>Desmodium pulchellum</i> (L.) Benth.; <i>Hedysarum pulchellum</i> L.]的地上部分
55.	魚藤	豆科植物魚藤 <i>Derris trifoliata</i> Lour.的根或莖	豆科植物魚藤 <i>Derris trifoliata</i> Lour.的根或莖葉
56.	紫荊皮	木蘭科植物南五味子 <i>Kadsura longipedunculata</i> Finet et Gagnep. (K. peltigera Rehd. et Wils.)的根皮	木蘭科植物長梗南五味子 <i>Kadsura longipedunculata</i> Finet et Gagn. [ <i>Kadsura peltigera</i> Rehd. et Wils.]的根或根皮
57.	黃藤	防己科植物天仙藤 <i>Fibraurea recisa</i> Pierre 的藤莖	防己科植物黃藤 <i>Fibraurea recisa</i> Pierre 的藤莖或根
58.	黑老虎根	木蘭科植物冷飯團 <i>Kadsura coccinea</i> (Lem.) A. C. Smith 的根	木蘭科植物冷飯團 <i>Kadsura coccinea</i> (Lem.) A. C. Smith 的根或莖葉
59.	葉底珠	大戟科植物葉底珠 <i>Securinega suffruticosa</i> (Pall.) Rehd.的帶葉嫩枝	大戟科植物葉底珠 <i>Securinega suffruticosa</i> (Pall.) Rehd.的嫩枝葉或根
60.	漆大姑	大戟科植物毛果算盤子 <i>Glochidion eriocarpum</i> Champ.的葉	大戟科植物毛果算盤子 <i>Glochidion eriocarpum</i> Champ. ex Benth.的枝葉
61.	劉寄奴	菊科植物奇蒿 <i>Artemisia anomala</i> S. Moore 的地上部分	菊科植物奇蒿 <i>Artemisia anomala</i> S. Moore 的帶花全草或其任何部分
62.	廣東土牛膝	菊科植物華澤蘭 <i>Eupatorium chinense</i> L.的根	菊科植物華澤蘭 <i>Eupatorium chinense</i> L.的根或根莖
63.	蕁香草	禾本科植物蕁香草 <i>Cymbopogon distans</i> (Nees) W. Wats 的地上部分	禾本科植物蕁香草 <i>Cymbopogon distans</i> (Nees ex Steud.) W. Wats 的全草或其任何部分
64.	鴨腳木	五加科植物鵝掌柴 <i>Schefflera octophylla</i> (Lour.) Harms 的樹皮	五加科植物鵝掌柴 <i>Schefflera octophylla</i> (Lour.) Harms 的根皮或莖皮

**Comparison Table for Reduction in Sources/Medicinal Part of Chms**

(32 in total)

	Current name	Current description of source	Proposed description of source
<b>Schedule 1 Chm</b>			
1.	生巴豆	大戟科植物巴豆 <i>Croton tiglium</i> L.未經炮製的成熟果實或種子	大戟科植物巴豆 <i>Croton tiglium</i> L.未經炮製的成熟果實
2.	生狼毒	大戟科植物狼毒大戟 <i>Euphorbia fischeriana</i> Steud, 月腺大戟 <i>Euphorbia ebracteolata</i> Hayata 或瑞香科植物瑞香狼毒 <i>Stellera chamaejasme</i> L. 未經炮製的根	大戟科植物月腺大戟 <i>Euphorbia ebracteolata</i> Hayata 或狼毒大戟 <i>Euphorbia fischeriana</i> Steud. 未經炮製的根
3.	生馬錢子	馬錢科植物馬錢 <i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.或雲南馬錢 <i>Strychnos pierriana</i> A. W. Hill 未經炮製的成熟種子	馬錢科植物馬錢 <i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.未經炮製的成熟種子
<b>Schedule 2 Chm</b>			
4.	土木香	菊科植物土木香 <i>Inula helenium</i> L.或總狀土木香 <i>Inula racemosa</i> Hook. f.的根	菊科植物土木香 <i>Inula helenium</i> L.的根
5.	五倍子	五倍子蚜 <i>Melaphis chinensis</i> (Bell) Baker, 倍蛋蚜或蛋鐵倍蚜寄生在漆樹科植物鹽膚木 <i>Rhus chinensis</i> Mill.、青麩楊 <i>Rhus potaninii</i> Maxim.或紅麩楊 <i>Rhus punjabensis</i> Stew. var. <i>sinica</i> (Diels) Rehd. et Wils 等葉上所形成的蟲癭	漆樹科植物鹽膚木 <i>Rhus chinensis</i> Mill.、青麩楊 <i>Rhus potaninii</i> Maxim.或紅麩楊 <i>Rhus punjabensis</i> Stew. var. <i>sinica</i> (Diels) Rehd. et Wils.葉上的蟲癭, 主要由五倍子蚜 <i>Melaphis chinensis</i> (Bell) Baker 寄生而形成
6.	甘松	敗醬科植物甘松 <i>Nardostachys chinensis</i> Batal.或匙葉甘松 <i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i> DC.的根或根莖	敗醬科植物甘松 <i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i> DC.的根或根莖
7.	乳香	橄欖科植物卡氏乳香樹 <i>Boswellia carterii</i> Birdw.及其同屬植物皮部的油膠樹脂	橄欖科植物乳香樹 <i>Boswellia carterii</i> Birdw.或同屬植物 <i>Boswellia bhaw-dajiana</i> Birdw.樹皮滲出的樹脂
8.	穿山龍	薯蕷科植物穿龍薯蕷 <i>Dioscorea nipponica</i> Makino 或柴黃薑 <i>Dioscorea nipponica</i> Makino var. <i>rosthornii</i> Prain et Burkill 的根莖	薯蕷科植物穿龍薯蕷 <i>Dioscorea nipponica</i> Makino 的根莖
9.	鬼針草	菊科植物鬼針草 <i>Bidens bipinnata</i> L.或三葉鬼針草 <i>Bidens pilosa</i> L.的全草或其任何部分	菊科植物鬼針草 <i>Bidens bipinnata</i> L.的全草或其任何部分
10.	紫貝齒	軟體動物腹足綱中腹足目寶貝科動物阿紋綫貝 <i>Mauritia</i> (Arabica) arabica (Linnaeus) 等的貝殼	寶貝科動物阿文綫貝 <i>Mauritia arabica</i> (Linnaeus)、山貓眼寶貝 <i>Cypraea lynx</i> (Linnaeus) 或虎斑寶貝 <i>Cypraea tigris</i> Linnaeus 的貝殼
11.	紫草	紫草科植物新疆紫草 <i>Arnebia euchroma</i> (Royle) Johnst、紫草 <i>Lithospermum erythrorhizon</i> Sieb. et Zucc.或內蒙紫草 <i>Arnebia guttata</i> Bunge 的根	紫草科植物新疆紫草 <i>Arnebia euchroma</i> (Royle) Johnst.或內蒙紫草 <i>Arnebia guttata</i> Bunge 的根
12.	黃荊子	馬鞭草科植物黃荊 <i>Vitex negundo</i> L.或牡荊 <i>Vitex negundo</i> L. var. <i>cannabifolia</i> (Sieb. et Zucc.) Hand-Mazz.的果實	馬鞭草科植物黃荊 <i>Vitex negundo</i> L.的果實
13.	製狼毒	大戟科植物狼毒大戟 <i>Euphorbia fischeriana</i> Steud.、月腺大戟 <i>Euphorbia ebracteolata</i> Hayata 或瑞香植物瑞香狼毒 <i>Stellera chamaejasme</i> L.的根的炮製品	大戟科植物月腺大戟 <i>Euphorbia ebracteolata</i> Hayata 或狼毒大戟 <i>Euphorbia fischeriana</i> Steud. 的根的炮製品
14.	製馬錢子	馬錢科植物馬錢 <i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.或雲南馬錢 <i>Strychnos pierriana</i> A. W. Hill 的成熟種子的炮製品	馬錢科植物馬錢 <i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.的成熟種子的炮製品
15.	蘿芙木	夾竹桃科植物蘿芙木 <i>Rauvolfia verticillata</i> (Lour.) Baill.或蛇根木 <i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i> (L.) Benth. ex Kurz 的根	夾竹桃科植物蘿芙木 <i>Rauvolfia verticillata</i> (Lour.) Baill.的根
16.	瓦松	景天科植物瓦松 <i>Orostachys fimbriatus</i> (Turcz.) Berger 或晚紅瓦松 <i>Orostachys erubescens</i> (Maxim.) Ohwi 等的全草或其任何部分	景天科植物瓦松 <i>Orostachys fimbriata</i> (Turcz.) Berg.的地上部分
17.	三叉苦	芸香科植物三叉苦 <i>Evodia lepta</i> (Spreng.) Merr.的枝葉	芸香科植物三叉苦 <i>Melicope pteleifolia</i> (Champ. ex Benth.) T. G. Hartley 的莖枝
18.	三白草	三白草科植物三白草 <i>Saururus chinensis</i> (Lour.) Baill.的全草或其任何部分	三白草科植物三白草 <i>Saururus chinensis</i> (Lour.) Baill.的地上部分
19.	千里光	菊科植物千里光 <i>Senecio scandens</i> Buch.-Ham. (S.chinensis DC.)的全草或其任何部分	菊科植物千里光 <i>Senecio scandens</i> Buch.-Ham. 的地上部分
20.	大風艾	菊科艾納香 <i>Blumea balsamifera</i> (L.) DC.的全株或其任何部分	菊科植物艾納香 <i>Blumea balsamifera</i> (L.) DC.的葉或嫩枝
21.	大薊	菊科植物薊 <i>Cirsium japonicum</i> DC.的地上部分或根	菊科植物薊 <i>Cirsium japonicum</i> Fisch. ex DC.的地上部分
22.	小駁骨	爵床科植物裏篙樵 <i>Gendarussa vulgaris</i> Nees	爵床科植物小駁骨 <i>Gendarussa vulgaris</i> Nees 的

	Current name	Current description of source	Proposed description of source
		( <i>Justicia gendarussa</i> L.f.)的全株或其任何部分	地上部分
23.	田皂角	豆科植物田皂角 <i>Aeschynomene indica</i> L.的全草或其任何部分	豆科植物田皂角 <i>Aeschynomene indica</i> L.的地上部分
24.	杠板歸	蓼科植物杠板歸 <i>Polygonum perfoliatum</i> L.的全草或其任何部分	蓼科植物杠板歸 <i>Polygonum perfoliatum</i> L.的地上部分
25.	馬寶	哺乳綱奇蹄目馬科動物馬 <i>Equus caballus orientalis</i> Noack 的胃腸道或膀胱中的結石	馬科動物馬 <i>Equus caballus orientalis</i> Noack 的胃腸道結石
26.	細辛	馬兜鈴科植物北細辛 <i>Asarum heterotropoides</i> Fr. var. <i>mandshuricum</i> (maxim.) Kitag.、漢城細辛 <i>Asarum sieboldii</i> Miq. var. <i>seoulense</i> Nakai 或華細辛 <i>Asarum sieboldii</i> Miq.的全草或其任何部分	馬兜鈴科植物北細辛 <i>Asarum heterotropoides</i> Fr. Schmidt var. <i>mandshuricum</i> (Maxim.) Kitag.、漢城細辛 <i>Asarum sieboldii</i> Miq. var. <i>seoulense</i> Nakai 或華細辛 <i>Asarum sieboldii</i> Miq.的根或根莖
27.	透骨草	鳳仙花科植物鳳仙花 <i>Impatiens balsamina</i> L.的莖枝	鳳仙花科植物鳳仙花 <i>Impatiens balsamina</i> L.的莖
28.	雪蓮花	菊科植物雪蓮花 <i>Saussurea involucreta</i> Kar. et Kir.的全草或其任何部分	菊科植物天山雪蓮 <i>Saussurea involucreta</i> (Kar. et Kir.) Sch.-Bip.的地上部分
29.	無患子	無患子科植物無患子 <i>Sapindus mukorossi</i> Gaertn.的果實	無患子科植物無患子 <i>Sapindus mukorossi</i> Gaertn.的種子
30.	溪黃草	唇形科植物綫紋香茶菜 <i>Rabdosia lophanthoides</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) Hara (plectranthus striatus Benth.)的全草或其任何部分	唇形科植物綫紋香茶菜 <i>Isodon lophanthoides</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) H. Hara 或溪黃草 <i>Isodon serra</i> (Maxim.) Kudo 的地上部分
31.	墓頭回	敗醬科植物異葉敗醬 <i>Patrinia heterophylla</i> Bunge 或糙葉敗醬 <i>Patrinia scabra</i> Bunge 的根莖或根	敗醬科植物糙葉敗醬 <i>Patrinia rupestris</i> (Pall.) Juss. subsp. <i>scabra</i> (Bunge) H. J. Wang 或異葉敗醬 <i>Patrinia heterophylla</i> Bunge 的根
32.	鐵掃帚	豆科植物截葉鐵掃帚 <i>Lespedeza cuneata</i> (Dum.-Cours.) G. Don 的全草或其任何部分	豆科植物截葉鐵掃帚 <i>Lespedeza cuneata</i> (Dum.-Cours.) G. Don 的地上部分

**Comparison Table for Change of Sources/Medicinal Parts of Chms**  
(9 in total)

	Current name	Current description of source	Proposed description of source
<b>Schedule 1 Chm</b>			
1.	生藤黃	藤黃科植物藤黃 <i>Garcinia morella</i> Desv. 未經炮製的膠質樹脂	藤黃科植物藤黃 <i>Garcinia hanburyi</i> Hook. f. 未經炮製的樹脂
<b>Schedule 2 Chm</b>			
2.	一支香	玄參科植物水蔓青 <i>Veronica linariifolia</i> Pall. ex Link [V. spuria (non L.) sensu Romp. p. p.] 的全草或其任何部分	玄參科植物水蔓青 <i>Veronica linariifolia</i> Pall. ex Link subsp. <i>dilatata</i> (Nakai et Kitag.) Hong 的全草或其任何部分
3.	山葡萄	葡萄科植物蛇葡萄 <i>Ampelopsis brevipedunculata</i> (Maxim.) Trautv. 的藤莖	葡萄科植物蘗蘗 <i>Vitis adstricta</i> Hance 的莖或葉
4.	紅藥子	蓼科植物翼蓼 <i>Pteroxygonum giraldii</i> Dammer et Diels 的塊根	蓼科植物毛脈蓼 <i>Polygonum cillinerve</i> (Nakai) Ohwi 的塊根
5.	腹水草	玄參科植物爬岩紅 <i>Veronicastrum axillare</i> (Sieb. et Zucc.) Yamazaki 或細穗腹水草 <i>Veronicastrum stenostachyum</i> (Hemsl.) Yamazaki 的全草或其任何部分	玄參科植物爬岩紅 <i>Veronicastrum axillare</i> (Sieb. et Zucc.) Yamazaki 或毛葉腹水草 <i>Veronicastrum villosulum</i> (Miq.) Yamazaki 的全草或其任何部分
6.	製藤黃	藤黃科植物藤黃 <i>Garcinia morella</i> Desv. 的膠質樹脂的炮製品	藤黃科植物藤黃 <i>Garcinia hanburyi</i> Hook. f. 的樹脂的炮製品
7.	燈籠草	茄科植物苦蕒 <i>Physalis pubescens</i> L. 的帶萼果實，或用全草	茄科植物燈籠果 <i>Physalis peruviana</i> L. 的全草或其任何部分
8.	龍鬚草	燈心草科植物擬燈心草 <i>Juncus setchuensis</i> Buch. var. <i>effusoides</i> Buch. 的地上部分	燈心草科植物野燈心草 <i>Juncus setchuensis</i> Buchen. 的全草或其任何部分
9.	走馬胎	紫金牛科植物走馬胎 <i>Ardisia gigantifolia</i> Stapf 的根莖	紫金牛科植物走馬胎 <i>Ardisia gigantifolia</i> Stapf 的根